### County of Tazewell, Virginia



#### ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

# COUNTY OF TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

### COUNTY OF TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION   |        |             |
|--|--------|-------------|
| List of Principal Officials  |        | 1           |
| FINANCIAL SECTION  |        |             |
| Independent Auditors' Report   |        | 2-4<br>5-11 |
| <u> </u>   | xhibit | Page        |
| Basic Financial Statements:  |        |             |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities                                  |        | 12<br>13    |
| Fund Financial Statements:  Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds   | . 3    | 14          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -   | . 4    | 15          |
| Governmental Funds   | . 5    | 16          |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities  Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund         |        | 17<br>18    |
| Proprietary Fund   | . 8    | 19          |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund   |        | 20          |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds  |        | 21<br>22-88 |
| Required Supplementary Information: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual: |        |             |
| General Fund   | . 11   | 89          |
| Pension Plans: Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios   |        |             |
| Primary Government   | . 12   | 90          |
| Other Component Units  |        | 91          |
| Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)  | . 14   | 92          |
| Retirement Plan  |        | 93          |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions   | . 16   | 94          |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information  | . 17   | 95          |

### COUNTY OF TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

|   | <u>Exhibit</u> | Page    |
|---|----------------|---------|
| Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)  Health Insurance Plans:            |                |         |
|   |                |         |
| Schedule of Changes Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios                 | 10             | 04      |
| Primary Government  |                | 96      |
| Other Component Units   |                | 97      |
| Component Unit School Board   |                | 98      |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information   | . 21           | 99      |
| Group Life Insurance Plan:  |                |         |
| Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability                                    |                | 100     |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions  |                | 101     |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information   | . 24           | 102     |
| Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan:                                |                |         |
| Schedule of County of Tazewell School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability           |                | 103     |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions  |                | 104     |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information   | . 27           | 105     |
| Other Supplementary Information:  |                |         |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual: |                |         |
| Major Capital Projects Fund - County CIP Fund                                       | . 28           | 106     |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position-Fiduciary Funds                       |                | 107     |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities-Fiduciary Funds            |                | 108     |
| Balance Sheet Nonmajor Funds  |                | 109     |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in                                 | . 51           | 107     |
| Fund Balances - Nonmajor Funds  | . 32           | 110     |
| •   |                | 111     |
| Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds                              | . 33           | 111     |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in                       | 24             | 112     |
| Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds                                      | . 34           | 112     |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in                        | 25             | 442 445 |
| Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds                  | . 35           | 113-115 |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:                                 |                |         |
| Balance Sheet   |                | 116     |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance                    | . 37           | 117     |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -                   |                |         |
| Budget and Actual   | . 38           | 118     |
| Government-Wide - Other Component Units - Financial Statements:                     |                |         |
| Combining Statement of Net Position   | . 39           | 119     |
| Combining Statement of Activities   | 40             | 120     |

### COUNTY OF TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)                                     |              |         |
|---|--------------|---------|
| Sch   | edule        | Page    |
| Other Supplementary Information: (Continued)                      |              |         |
| Supporting Schedules:   |              |         |
| Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds       | . 1          | 121-126 |
| Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds   | . 2          | 127-130 |
| STATISTICAL INFORMATION   |              |         |
|   | <u>Table</u> | Page    |
| Government-Wide Expenses by Function                              | . 1          | 131     |
| Government-Wide Revenues  |              | 132     |
| General Governmental Expenditures by Function                     |              | 133     |
| General Governmental Revenues by Source                           |              | 134     |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections                               |              | 135     |
| Assessed Value of Taxable Property                                |              | 136     |
| Property Tax Rates  |              | 137     |
| Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value     |              |         |
| And Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita                 | . 8          | 138     |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt |              |         |
| To Total General Governmental Expenditures                        | . 9          | 139     |
|   |              |         |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION  |              |         |
|   |              | Page    |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial   |              |         |
| Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an         |              |         |
| Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with        |              |         |
| Government Auditing Standards                                     | •            | 140-141 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program |              |         |
| and on Internal Control over Compliance Required By               |              |         |
| the Uniform Guidance  | •            | 142-143 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards                        | •            | 144-145 |
| Schedule of Findings and Ouestioned Costs                         | _            | 146-148 |



#### COUNTY OF TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA

|  | BOARD OF SUPERVISORS  |  |
|--|---|--|
| Maggie Asbury<br>Mike Hymes                      | Travis Hackworth, Chairman  | John Absher<br>Charles Stacy   |
|  | COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD   |  |
| James Jones                                      | Donna Whittington, Chairman   | Irene Mullins  |
| David Woodard                                    | Dr. Christopher Stacy, Superintendent of School                                       | Chris Moir<br>s  |
|  | SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD   |  |
| Kim Allan<br>Debbie White                        | Amanda E. Buskill, Chairman   | Tony Cordle<br>Rene Steele   |
|  | EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS  |  |
|  | C. Eric Young, County Administrator David Taylor, Interim Director of Social Services | 5  |
|  | OTHER OFFICIALS   |  |
| Clerk of the Cir<br>Commissioner of<br>Treasurer | n's Attorney  | Tammy Allison<br>avid R. Anderson<br>David T. Larimer<br>Brian L. Hieatt |





#### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

To the Board of Supervisors County of Tazewell, Virginia Tazewell, Virginia

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit School Board, the aggregate remaining discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Tazewell, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise County of Tazewell, Virginia's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit School Board, the aggregate remaining discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Tazewell, Virginia, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 5-11, 89, and 90-105, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Tazewell, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical information have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 3, 2020 on our consideration of County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Blacksburg, Virginia November 3, 2020

Fobiuson, 3/17mo7, Cox, associatos

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors To the Citizens of Tazewell County County of Tazewell, Virginia

As management of the County of Tazewell, Virginia ("the County") we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the audited basic financial statements.

#### **Financial Highlights:**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County's governmental activities exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$8,797,529 (net position). Of this amount, \$1,240,121 was considered unrestricted.
- The liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the County's business-type activities exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$890,290 (net position).
- The liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the School Board component unit exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$37,128,459 (net position).
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$15,563,094. Of this amount \$11,116,006 was considered unassigned, \$1,851,808 was considered committed, \$2,495,385 was considered restricted, and \$99,895 was considered nonspendable.
- During the year, the County had governmental revenues that were \$1,021,139 more than expenses.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements:

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components:

- Government-Wide Financial Statements,
- Fund Financial Statements, and
- Notes to Financial Statements.

This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

<u>Government-Wide Financial Statements</u> – The Government-Wide Financial Statements are designed to provide the readers with a broad overview of the County's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the County's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The Statement of Activities distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). Our governmental activities include general government, courts, public safety, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation. Our business-type activities are for waste collection.

The Government-wide Financial Statements include not only the County itself (known as the primary government), but also a Landfill Fund (known as business-type activities) and a legally separate School Board for which the County is financially accountable. The financial statements also include three discretely presented component units that we do not control, but do exercise a significant financial relationship with. These include the Public Service Authority, the Industrial Development Authority, and the Airport Authority.

<u>Fund financial statements</u> – A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

<u>Governmental funds</u> – Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. However, unlike the Government-Wide Financial Statements, governmental fund financial statement focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on the balance of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the Government-Wide Financial Statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains six individual governmental funds. Information is presented in the governmental funds Balance Sheet and in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, County CIP Fund, Coal Road Improvement Fund, Coal Road Economic Development Fund, Damage Stamp Fund and Law Library Fund, of which the General and County CIP Funds are considered to be major funds. Data from the four other nonmajor governmental funds are combined into a single presentation. Individual fund data for each of these funds are shown elsewhere in this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its Governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> – The County maintains one proprietary fund: Landfill Fund. This fund accounts for activities similar to those found in the private sector.

<u>Agency funds</u> – The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's agency funds and expendable trust funds. We are responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. The County excludes these activities from the County's Government-Wide Financial Statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

<u>Notes to Financial Statements</u> – The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements.

Other information – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for budgetary comparison and presentation of combining financial statements for the discretely presented component units and the non-major funds.

#### Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the of the County's Primary Government, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceed liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$7,907,239 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The largest portion of the County's net position \$11,709,670 reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens. Consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The remaining balance of net position (\$3,802,431) may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations.

The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities for 2020 and 2019.

#### Statement of Net Position

|   | ernmental and usiness-type Activities 2020  | rernmental and usiness-type Activities 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Current and other assets  | \$<br>50,413,306                            | \$<br>42,223,177                            |
| Capital assets  | 28,783,544                                  | 28,957,195                                  |
| Total assets  | \$<br>79,196,850                            | \$<br>71,180,372                            |
|   | _   |   |
| Deferred outflows   | \$<br>3,056,521                             | \$<br>1,672,799                             |
| Current and other liabilities Long-term liabilities Total liabilities | \$<br>6,975,932<br>39,108,566<br>46,084,498 | \$<br>3,297,867<br>33,944,248<br>37,242,115 |
| Deferred inflows  | \$<br>28,261,634                            | \$<br>27,620,451                            |
| Net position  |   |   |
| Net investment in   |   |   |
| capital assets  | \$<br>11,709,670                            | \$<br>13,928,821                            |
| Restricted  | 2,495,385                                   | 704,720                                     |
| Unrestricted  | (6,297,816)                                 | (6,642,936)                                 |
| Total net position  | \$<br>7,907,239                             | \$<br>7,990,605                             |

#### Statement of Activities

|                                  | Gov      | rernmental and | Gov | ernmental and |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----|---------------|
|                                  | В        | usiness-type   | В   | usiness-type  |
|                                  |          | Activities     |     | Activities    |
|                                  |          | 2020           |     | 2019          |
| Program revenues                 |          | _              |     | _             |
| Charges for services             | \$       | 1,321,084      | \$  | 1,760,458     |
| Operating grants & contributions |          | 14,241,460     |     | 13,526,882    |
| General revenue                  |          |                |     |               |
| Property tax                     |          | 24,445,200     |     | 24,922,845    |
| Other taxes                      |          | 8,520,826      |     | 7,754,175     |
| Revenue from use of money        |          |                |     |               |
| and property                     |          | 371,999        |     | 341,361       |
| Miscellaneous                    |          | 126,469        |     | 97,593        |
| Grants and contributions not     |          |                |     |               |
| restricted to specific programs  |          | 3,542,497      |     | 3,514,228     |
| Total revenues                   | \$       | 52,569,535     | \$  | 51,917,542    |
|                                  |          |                |     |               |
| Expenses                         |          |                |     |               |
| General government               |          | 3,328,911      |     | 3,205,172     |
| Judical administration           |          | 2,082,005      |     | 2,907,411     |
| Public safety                    |          | 11,806,175     |     | 15,812,040    |
| Public works                     |          | 3,349,392      |     | 3,044,245     |
| Health and welfare               |          | 11,376,114     |     | 9,367,370     |
| Education                        |          | 12,542,961     |     | 10,620,057    |
| Parks, recreation and culture    |          | 3,266,404      |     | 1,852,831     |
| Community development            |          | 1,359,609      |     | 1,007,607     |
| Interest on debt                 |          | 773,150        |     | 565,080       |
| Landfill                         |          | 2,768,180      |     | 2,522,917     |
| Total expenses                   | \$       | 52,652,901     | \$  | 50,904,730    |
|                                  | <b>C</b> | (92.266)       | ¢.  | 1 012 012     |
| Changes in net position          | \$       | (83,366)       | \$  | 1,012,812     |

#### Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds – The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$15,563,094. Approximately 1% or \$99,895 is considered nonspendable, as it is for prepaid expenses, approximately 16% or \$2,495,385 is considered restricted as it can only be spent according to grant requirements, and approximately 12% or \$1,851,808 has been committed by action of the Board of Supervisors. The remaining balance, \$11,116,006 or 71% is unassigned, meaning there are no restrictions placed on the funds.

The general fund is the operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, total fund balance of the general fund was \$12,110,557, of this amount \$11,116,0060 was considered unassigned, \$85,451 was considered committed, \$809,205 was considered restricted and \$99,895 was considered nonspendable. The special revenue funds, at the end of the fiscal year, had a fund balance of \$1,442,972 and was considered committed. The County CIP Fund, had a fund balance of \$2,009,565 of which \$1,686,180 was considered restricted and \$323,385 was considered committed.

Total governmental fund revenues increased \$248,478 and expenditures increased \$2,873,345 over prior year amounts. For fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, revenues exceeded expenditures by \$1,021,139, as compared to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, revenues exceeded expenditures by \$3,646,006.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

There were differences between the original budget and the final amended budget for the current year.

#### Capital Assets and Debt Administration

<u>Capital assets</u> – The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities and business-type activities as of June 30, 2020, amounts to \$28,783,544 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, tenancy in common, improvements other than buildings, and construction in progress.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 5 of this report.

<u>Long-term obligations</u> – At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total long-term obligations outstanding as follows:

| Governmental Activities:     |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Accrued leave                | \$<br>699,443    |
| Net OPEB liabilities         | 7,075,493        |
| Net pension liability        | 8,052,192        |
| General obligation bond      | 4,435,646        |
| Revenue bonds                | 12,638,228       |
| Total                        | \$<br>32,901,002 |
|                              |                  |
| Business-type Activities:    |                  |
| Estimated landfill liability | \$<br>8,229,915  |
| Total                        | \$<br>8,229,915  |

Additional information on the County's long-term obligations can be found in Note 6 of this report.

#### **Economic Factors**

The June 2020 unemployment rate for the County was 9.5%, which is a increase from a rate of 4.3% in June 2019. This is above the state's average unemployment rate of 8.5% but below the national average rate of 11.2%.

#### Request for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, 106 East Main Street, Tazewell, Virginia 24651.



#### County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

|  |    |                            | Primary Government       |             |    | Component l     | Jnits                                   |
|--|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------|---|
|  |    |                            |                          |             |    |                 | Other                                   |
|  |    | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type Activities | Total       |    | School<br>Board | Component<br>Units                      |
| ASSETS   |    | <u> </u>                   |                          |             |    |                 | · <u></u>                               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                          | \$ | 12,049,356 \$              | 563,473 \$               | 12,612,829  | \$ | 11,765,259 \$   | 813,700                                 |
| Investments  |    | -                          | -                        | -           |    | -               | 2,006,476                               |
| Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles): |    |                            |                          |             |    |                 |   |
| Taxes  |    | 28,356,518                 | -                        | 28,356,518  |    | -               | -                                       |
| Accounts Receivable                                |    | 282,382                    | 141,133                  | 423,515     |    | 22,505          | 897,835                                 |
| Note Receivable                                    |    | -                          | -                        | -           |    | -               | 2,377,249                               |
| Due from Component Units                           |    | 3,806,982                  | -                        | 3,806,982   |    | -               | -                                       |
| Due from Other Governmental Units                  |    | 2,949,050                  | ·                        | 2,949,050   |    | 1,962,831       | 106,425                                 |
| Internal Balances                                  |    | (69,614)                   | 69,614                   | -           |    | -               | -                                       |
| Inventory  |    | -                          | -                        | -           |    | -               | 151,868                                 |
| Prepaid Items                                      |    | 99,895                     | -                        | 99,895      |    | 506,058         | 54,539                                  |
| Restricted Assets:                                 |    |                            |                          |             |    |                 |   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                          |    | 2,164,517                  | -                        | 2,164,517   |    | -               | 200,455                                 |
| Capital Assets:                                    |    |                            |                          |             |    |                 |   |
| Land   |    | 2,840,590                  | 287,598                  | 3,128,188   |    | 1,908,716       | 17,040,058                              |
| Assets Held for Resale                             |    | -                          | -                        | -           |    | -               | 2,564,058                               |
| Buildings and Improvements                         |    | 11,262,326                 | 8,136                    | 11,270,462  |    | 8,400,312       | 1,279,793                               |
| Tenancy in Common                                  |    | 2,614,264                  | -                        | 2,614,264   |    | 10,798,407      | -                                       |
| Machinery and Equipment                            |    | 4,404,794                  | -                        | 4,404,794   |    | 3,995,158       | 841,480                                 |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings                  |    | -                          | 6,351,913                | 6,351,913   |    | -               | 9,520,522                               |
| Infrastructure                                     |    | -                          | -                        | -           |    | -               | 68,798,322                              |
| Construction in Progress                           |    | 1,013,923                  | -                        | 1,013,923   |    | -               | 6,847,153                               |
| Total Assets                                       | \$ | 71,774,983 \$              | 7,421,867 \$             | 79,196,850  | \$ | 39,359,246 \$   | 113,499,933                             |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                     |    |                            |                          |             |    |                 |   |
| Pension related items                              | \$ | 2,208,334 \$               | 13,594 \$                | 2,221,928   | \$ | 8,621,687 \$    | 402,296                                 |
| OPEB related items                                 |    | 834,593                    | -                        | 834,593     |    | 2,253,766       | 108,789                                 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources               | \$ | 3,042,927 \$               | 13,594 \$                | 3,056,521   | \$ | 10,875,453 \$   | 511,085                                 |
| LIABILITIES  |    |                            |                          |             |    |                 |   |
| Accounts Payable                                   | \$ | 1,363,335 \$               | 19,678 \$                | 1,383,013   | \$ | 3,753,327 \$    | 427,369                                 |
| Accrued Liabilities                                |    | -                          | -                        | -           |    | 392,031         | -                                       |
| Accrued Wages                                      |    | -                          | -                        | -           |    | -               | 108,676                                 |
| Customer Deposits                                  |    | -                          | -                        | -           |    | -               | 200,455                                 |
| Accrued Interest Payable                           |    | 126,811                    | -                        | 126,811     |    | 38,127          | 57,787                                  |
| Due to Primary Government                          |    | -                          | -                        | -           |    | 3,684,385       | -                                       |
| Unearned Revenue                                   |    | 3,443,757                  | -                        | 3,443,757   |    | -               | 3,000                                   |
| Long-term Liabilities:                             |    |                            |                          |             |    |                 |   |
| Due Within One Year                                |    | 2,022,351                  | -                        | 2,022,351   |    | 1,283,888       | 2,756,186                               |
| Due in More Than One Year                          |    | 30,878,651                 | 8,229,915                | 39,108,566  |    | 66,403,676      | 39,160,209                              |
| Total Liabilities                                  | \$ | 37,834,905 \$              | 8,249,593 \$             | 46,084,498  | \$ | 75,555,434 \$   | 42,713,682                              |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                      |    |                            |                          |             |    |                 |   |
| Deferred Revenue - Property Taxes                  | \$ | 26,358,036 \$              | - \$                     | 26,358,036  | \$ | - \$            | -                                       |
| Pension related items                              |    | 535,271                    | 76,158                   | 611,429     |    | 8,353,229       | 85,060                                  |
| OPEB related items                                 |    | 1,292,169                  | -                        | 1,292,169   |    | 3,454,495       | 162,218                                 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                | \$ | 28,185,476 \$              | 76,158 \$                | 28,261,634  | \$ | 11,807,724 \$   | 247,278                                 |
| NET POSITION                                       |    |                            |                          |             |    |                 |   |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                   | \$ | 5,062,023 \$               | 6,647,647 \$             | 11,709,670  | \$ | 22,964,098 \$   | 68,975,992                              |
| Restricted   | •  | 2,495,385                  |                          | 2,495,385   | ,  | 2,394,902       |   |
| Unrestricted                                       |    | 1,240,121                  | (7,537,937)              | (6,297,816) |    | (62,487,459)    | 2,074,066                               |
| Total Net Position                                 | \$ | 8,797,529 \$               | · / /· · /               | . , . , ,   | _  | . , ,,          | , |

County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

|   |      |  | Σ                    | riogiani revenues       |                       |                |                 | Char               | Changes in Net Position | e<br>o |                 |            |
|---|------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------|------------|
|   |      | [  |                      |                         |                       |                | Primai          | Primary Government |                         |        | Component Units | its        |
|   |      |  | Charges              | Operating<br>Grants and | Capital<br>Grants and | Governmental   |                 | Business-type      |                         |        | School          | Other      |
| Functions/Programs  |      | Expenses   | for Services         | Contributions           | Contributions         | Activities     |                 | Activities         | Total                   |        | Board           | Units      |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:                                       |      |  |                      |                         |                       |                |                 |                    |                         |        |                 |            |
| Governmental Activities:                                  |      |  |                      |                         |                       |                |                 |                    |                         |        |                 |            |
| General Government Administration                         | s    | 3,328,911 \$   | 22,892 \$            | 413,532 \$              |                       | \$ (2,89       | (2,892,487) \$  |                    | (2,892,487)             | s      |                 |            |
| Judicial Administration                                   |      | 2,082,005  | 117,432              | 1,464,111               |                       | (5(            | (500, 462)      |                    | (500,462)               |        |                 |            |
| Public Safety   |      | 11,806,175   | 180,854              | 2,780,650               |                       | .8,8           | (8,844,671)     |                    | (8,844,671)             |        |                 |            |
| Public Works  |      | 3,349,392  | 226, 369             | 8,332                   |                       | (3,1           | (3,114,691)     |                    | (3,114,691)             |        |                 |            |
| Health and Welfare  |      | 11,376,114   |                      | 8, 194, 478             |                       | (3,18          | (3,181,636)     |                    | (3, 181, 636)           |        |                 |            |
| Education   |      | 12,542,961   |                      |                         |                       | (12,5          | (12,542,961)    |                    | (12,542,961)            |        |                 |            |
| Parks, Recreation and Cultural                            |      | 3,266,404  | 38,775               | 165,890                 |                       | (3,00          | (3,061,739)     |                    | (3,061,739)             |        |                 |            |
| Community Development                                     |      | 1,359,609  | 5,201                | 1,214,467               |                       | Ξ.             | (139,941)       |                    | (139,941)               |        |                 |            |
| Interest  |      | 773,150  |                      |                         |                       | (7)            | (773,150)       |                    | (773,150)               |        |                 |            |
| Total Governmental Activities                             | ς    | 49,884,721 \$  | 591,523 \$           | 14,241,460 \$           |                       | \$ (35,05      | (35,051,738) \$ | \$ -               | (35,051,738)            | s      | \$              |            |
| Business-type Activities                                  | v    | 3 001 072 6  | 2 22 624             | Ü                       |                       | v              | v               | 2 (017 000 0)      | (0) 030 640)            | v      | v               |            |
| Lanumu<br>Total Primary Government                        | ·    |  |                      | 14,241,460 \$           | .   .                 |                | (35,051,738) \$ | (2,038,619) \$     | (37,090,357)            | · ~    |                 |            |
| Component Units:<br>School Board<br>Other component units | v    | 53,812,310 \$  | 931,696 \$           | 46,686,627 \$           |                       | s              | <b>s</b> s      | <b>.</b> .         |                         | s      | (6,193,987) \$  |            |
| Orner component units                                     |      |  | 7 556,167,1          | 149,300                 | 057,575,1             | 4              |                 |                    |                         | ,      |                 | (910,433)  |
| lotat Component Units                                     | n    | 64,243,138 \$  | \$,729,333           | 46,836,12/ \$           | 1,5/3,238             | ^              | Λ·              |                    |                         | n      | \$ (784,541,0)  | (910,453)  |
|   | Gen  | General Revenues:  |                      |                         |                       |                |                 |                    |                         |        |                 |            |
|   | Ō    | General Property Taxes                                       | 14                   |                         |                       | \$ 24,44       | 24,445,200 \$   | \$                 | 24,445,200              | s      | \$              |            |
|   | ō    | Other Local Taxes  |                      |                         |                       |                |                 |                    |                         |        |                 |            |
|   |      | Local Sales and Use Taxes                                    | Taxes                |                         |                       | 5,1            | 5,182,934       |                    | 5,182,934               |        |                 |            |
|   |      | Consumers' Utility Taxes                                     | ıxes                 |                         |                       | 80             | 834,337         |                    | 834,337                 |        |                 |            |
|   |      | MOPED and ATV sales tax                                      | s tax                |                         |                       |                | 10,882          |                    | 10,882                  |        |                 |            |
|   |      | Utility License Taxes  |                      |                         |                       |                | 19,837          |                    | 19,837                  |        |                 |            |
|   |      | Bank Franchise Taxes   | s                    |                         |                       | - (            | 67,499          |                    | 67,499                  |        |                 |            |
|   |      | laxes on Recordation and Wills                               | n and wills          |                         |                       | 7 1            | 223,594         |                    | 723,594                 |        |                 |            |
|   |      | Coal Severance Laxes   | s. !                 |                         |                       | 7,1            | ,/38,825        |                    | 1,738,825               |        |                 |            |
|   |      | Gas Severance Tax  | G                    |                         |                       |                | 778 635         |                    | 278 635                 |        |                 |            |
|   |      | Intestricted Revenues from Ilse of Money and Property        | from 1 ke of Money   | and Property            |                       | 1 %            | 371 999         |                    | 371 999                 |        | 2 925           | 67 347     |
|   | 5 \$ | Miscellaneous  | i dii ose di molley  | and i opera             |                       | , <del>-</del> | 112.258         | 14.211             | 126.469                 |        | 20.962          | 59.176     |
|   | ď    | Payments from Primary Government/Component Units             | . Government/Comp    | onent Units             |                       |                | Î               |                    | Î                       |        | 11.755,342      | 1.090,230  |
|   | . ō  | Grants and Contributions not Restricted to Specific Programs | ns not Restricted to | Specific Programs       |                       | 3,5            | 3,542,497       |                    | 3,542,497               |        |                 | 35,808     |
|   | F    | Transfers  |                      |                         |                       | (1,7.          | (1,775,616)     | 1,775,616          |                         |        |                 |            |
|   |      | Total General Revenues and transfers                         | ues and transfers    |                         |                       | \$ 35,2        | 35,217,164 \$   | 1,789,827 \$       | 37,006,991              | s      | 11,779,229 \$   | 1,252,561  |
|   | Chai |  |                      |                         |                       | \$ 10          | 165,426 \$      | (248,792) \$       | (83,366)                | \$     | 5,585,242 \$    | 342,108    |
|   | Net  | ig<br>ig   | as restated          |                         | ٠                     |                | 8,632,103       | (641,498)          | 7,990,605               |        | (42,713,701)    | 70,707,950 |
|   | Net  | Net Position - Ending  |                      |                         | •                     | \$ 8,79        | 8,797,529 \$    | (890,290) \$       | 7,907,239               | S      | (37,128,459) \$ | 71,050,058 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### County of Tazewell, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

|  | General<br><u>Fund</u> | County<br>CIP Fund | Other Govern-<br>mental Funds | <u>Total</u>     |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS   |                        |                    |                               |                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                          | \$<br>10,459,364       | \$<br>76,107       | \$<br>1,513,885               | \$<br>12,049,356 |
| Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles): |                        |                    |                               |                  |
| Property Taxes                                     | 28,356,518             | -                  | -                             | 28,356,518       |
| Other Receivables                                  | 208,253                | -                  | 74,129                        | 282,382          |
| Prepaid Items                                      | 99,895                 | -                  | -                             | 99,895           |
| Due from Other Funds                               | -                      | 125,000            | -                             | 125,000          |
| Due from Other Governmental Units                  | 2,842,034              | 107,016            | -                             | 2,949,050        |
| Due from Component Units                           | 3,684,385              | 122,597            | -                             | 3,806,982        |
| Restricted assets:                                 |                        |                    |                               |                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                          | <br>-                  | 2,164,517          | -                             | 2,164,517        |
| Total Assets                                       | \$<br>45,650,449       | \$<br>2,595,237    | \$<br>1,588,014               | \$<br>49,833,700 |
| LIABILITIES  |                        |                    |                               |                  |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses              | \$<br>632,621          | \$<br>585,672      | \$<br>145,042                 | \$<br>1,363,335  |
| Due to Other Funds                                 | 194,614                | -                  | -                             | 194,614          |
| Unearned Revenue                                   | 3,443,757              | -                  | -                             | 3,443,757        |
| Total Liabilities                                  | \$<br>4,270,992        | \$<br>585,672      | \$<br>145,042                 | \$<br>5,001,706  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                      |                        |                    |                               |                  |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes               | \$<br>29,268,900       | \$<br>-            | \$<br>ē                       | \$<br>29,268,900 |
| FUND BALANCES                                      |                        |                    |                               |                  |
| Nonspendable                                       | \$<br>99,895           | \$<br>-            | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>99,895     |
| Restricted   | 809,205                | 1,686,180          | -                             | 2,495,385        |
| Committed  | 85,451                 | 323,385            | 1,442,972                     | 1,851,808        |
| Unassigned   | 11,116,006             | -                  | -                             | 11,116,006       |
| Total Fund Balances                                | \$<br>12,110,557       | \$<br>2,009,565    | \$<br>1,442,972               | \$<br>15,563,094 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,  | <br>                   | <br>               |                               | <br>             |
| and Fund Balances                                  | \$<br>45,650,449       | \$<br>2,595,237    | \$<br>1,588,014               | \$<br>49,833,700 |

#### County of Tazewell, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are   |    |              |    |             |
|---|----|--------------|----|-------------|
| different because:  |    |              |    |             |
| Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds  |    | \$           | 1  | 15,563,094  |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds.                    |    |              |    |             |
| Land  | \$ | 2,840,590    |    |             |
| Buildings and improvements  | ·  | 11,262,326   |    |             |
| Tenancy in common   |    | 2,614,264    |    |             |
| Machinery and equipment   |    | 4,404,794    |    |             |
| Construction in progress  |    | 1,013,923    | 2  | 22,135,897  |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.               | ,  |              |    |             |
| Unavailable revenue   |    |              |    | 2,910,864   |
| Deferred outflow of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       | ,  |              |    |             |
| Pension related items   | \$ | 2,208,334    |    |             |
| OPEB related items  | •  | 834,593      |    | 3,042,927   |
| Long-term liabilites, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | i  |              |    |             |
| Accrued interest payable  | \$ | (126,811)    |    |             |
| Compensated absences  |    | (699,443)    |    |             |
| Net OPEB liabilities  |    | (7,075,493)  |    |             |
| Net pension liability   |    | (8,052,192)  |    |             |
| General obligation bonds  |    | (4,435,646)  |    |             |
| Revenue bonds   |    | (12,638,228) | (3 | 33,027,813) |
| Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.                  |    |              |    |             |
| Pension related items   | \$ | (535,271)    |    |             |
| OPEB related items  |    | (1,292,169)  |    | (1,827,440) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities   |    |              | \$ | 8,797,529   |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

|   |          | General<br><u>Fund</u>   |    | County<br><u>CIP Fund</u> |    | Other Govern-<br>mental Funds |   | <u>Total</u>            |
|---|----------|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| REVENUES  |          |                          |    |                           |    |                               |   |                         |
| General Property Taxes                          | \$       | 24,236,934               | \$ | -                         | \$ | - 5                           | 5 | 24,236,934              |
| Other Local Taxes                               |          | 7,510,895                |    | -                         |    | 1,009,931                     |   | 8,520,826               |
| Permits, Privilege Fees and Regulatory Licenses |          | 161,334                  |    | -                         |    | -                             |   | 161,334                 |
| Fines and Forfeitures                           |          | 31,217                   |    | -                         |    | -                             |   | 31,217                  |
| Revenue from Use of Money and Property          |          | 327,294                  |    | 44,705                    |    | -                             |   | 371,999                 |
| Charges for Services                            |          | 389,095                  |    | -                         |    | 9,877                         |   | 398,972                 |
| Miscellaneous                                   |          | 112,258                  |    | -                         |    | -                             |   | 112,258                 |
| Recovered Costs                                 |          | 1,837,999                |    | -                         |    | -                             |   | 1,837,999               |
| Intergovernmental                               |          | 16,705,597               |    | 394,590                   |    | 683,770                       |   | 17,783,957              |
| Total Revenues                                  | \$       | 51,312,623               | \$ | 439,295                   | \$ | 1,703,578                     | 5 | 53,455,496              |
| EXPENDITURES:                                   |          |                          |    |                           |    |                               |   |                         |
| Current: General Government Administration      | \$       | 3,676,369                | ċ  |                           | \$ |                               | 5 | 3,676,369               |
| Judicial Administration                         | Ş        | 2,197,292                | Ş  | 727,619                   | Ş  | 9,760                         | , |                         |
| Public Safety                                   |          | 12,976,007               |    | 1,407,756                 |    | 7,700                         |   | 2,934,671<br>14,383,763 |
| Public Works                                    |          | , ,                      |    | 912,281                   |    | 1,152,738                     |   | 3,192,500               |
| Health and Welfare                              |          | 1,127,481                |    | 912,201                   |    | 1,132,730                     |   | 11,255,391              |
|   |          | 11,255,391<br>11,815,342 |    | -                         |    | -                             |   |                         |
| Education Parks, Recreation and Cultural        |          | 1,276,770                |    | -                         |    | -                             |   | 11,815,342<br>1,276,770 |
| •   |          |                          |    | -<br>4E4 494              |    | -                             |   |                         |
| Community Development                           |          | 885,026                  |    | 456,684                   |    | -                             |   | 1,341,710               |
| Nondepartmental                                 |          | 142,518                  |    | -                         |    | -                             |   | 142,518                 |
| Debt Service:                                   |          | 4 544 242                |    |                           |    |                               |   | 4 547 343               |
| Principal Retirement                            |          | 1,516,342                |    | -                         |    | -                             |   | 1,516,342               |
| Interest and Other Fiscal Charges               |          | 748,157                  |    | 450.024                   |    | -                             |   | 748,157                 |
| Bond Issuance Costs                             | \$       | 47,616,695               | Ś  | 150,824<br>3,655,164      | Ś  | 1,162,498                     | 5 | 150,824<br>52,434,357   |
| Total Expenditures                              | <u> </u> | 47,010,093               | ۶  | 3,000,104                 | Þ  | 1,162,496                     | > | 52,434,357              |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)    |          |                          |    |                           |    |                               |   |                         |
| Expenditures                                    | \$       | 3,695,928                | \$ | (3,215,869)               | \$ | 541,080                       | 5 | 1,021,139               |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                  |          |                          |    |                           |    |                               |   |                         |
| Transfers In                                    | \$       | 5,000                    | \$ | 555,000                   | \$ | - 5                           | 5 | 560,000                 |
| Transfers Out                                   |          | (2,050,616)              |    | -                         |    | (285,000)                     |   | (2,335,616)             |
| Proceeds from Bond Issuance                     |          | -                        |    | 3,924,000                 |    | -                             |   | 3,924,000               |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)            | \$       | (2,045,616)              | \$ | 4,479,000                 | \$ | (285,000)                     | 5 | 2,148,384               |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                      | \$       | 1,650,312                | \$ | 1,263,131                 | \$ | 256,080                       | 5 | 3,169,523               |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                        |          | 10,460,245               |    | 746,434                   |    | 1,186,892                     |   | 12,393,571              |
| Fund Balance - Ending                           | \$       | 12,110,557               | \$ | 2,009,565                 | \$ | 1,442,972                     | 5 | 15,563,094              |

165,426

#### County of Tazewell, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:   |      |            |             |
|--|------|------------|-------------|
| Net changes in fund balance - total governmental funds   |      | \$         | 3,169,523   |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.   |      |            |             |
| Capital outlays  | \$ 2 | 2,136,312  |             |
| Tenancy in common transfer   |      | (526,342)  |             |
| Depreciation expense   | (1   | 1,576,250) | 33,720      |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to increase net position.   |      |            | (24,376)    |
| Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.   |      |            |             |
| Change in unavailable revenue-property taxes   |      |            | 208,266     |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. |      |            |             |
| Debt issued or incurred:   |      |            |             |
| Issuance of lease revenue bond   |      |            | (3,924,000) |
| Principal repayments:  |      |            |             |
| General obligation bonds   | \$   | 526,342    |             |
| Lease revenue bond   |      | 840,000    |             |
| Literary loans   |      | 150,000    | 1,516,342   |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.   |      |            |             |
| Change in compensated absenses   | \$   | (68,461)   |             |
| Change in accrued interest payable   |      | (20,011)   |             |
| Change in bond premium amortization  |      | 145,842    |             |
| Change in pension related items  |      | (554,063)  |             |
| Change in OPEB related items   |      | (317,356)  | (814,049)   |
|  |      |            |             |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in net position of governmental activities

#### County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2020

|   |     | Tazewell<br>County<br>Landfill<br>Fund |
|---|-----|--|
| ASSETS  |     |  |
| Current Assets:                                   |     | F(2, 472                               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | \$  | 563,473                                |
| Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles) |     | 141,133                                |
| Due from Other Funds                              |     | 69,614                                 |
| Total Current Assets                              | \$  | 774,220                                |
| Noncurrent Assets:                                |     |  |
| Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation): |     |  |
| Land  | \$  | 287,598                                |
| Buildings and Improvements                        |     | 8,136                                  |
| Land Improvements                                 |     | 6,351,913                              |
| Total Capital Assets                              | \$  | 6,647,647                              |
|   | •   |  |
| Total Assets                                      | \$  | 7,421,867                              |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                    |     |  |
| Pension related items                             | \$  | 13,594                                 |
| LIABILITIES                                       |     |  |
| Current Liabilities:                              |     |  |
| Accounts Payable                                  | \$  | 19,678                                 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:                           |     |  |
| Estimated Landfill Closure Liability              | \$  | 8,229,915                              |
|   | * . | 0,227,710                              |
| Total Liabilities                                 | \$  | 8,249,593                              |
|   | •   | _                                      |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                     |     |  |
| Pension related items                             | \$  | 76,158                                 |
| NET POSITION                                      |     |  |
| Investment in Capital Assets                      | \$  | 6,647,647                              |
| Unrestricted                                      |     | (7,537,937)                            |
| Total Net Position                                | \$  | (890,290)                              |

### County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

|  | Tazewell<br>County<br>Landfill<br>Fund |
|--|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES                     |  |
| Charges for Services                   | \$<br>729,561                          |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                     |  |
| Contractual Services                   | \$<br>1,968,703                        |
| Repairs and Maintenance                | 90                                     |
| Closure Reserve Expense                | 582,706                                |
| Other Charges                          | 30,595                                 |
| Depreciation                           | 182,995                                |
| Total Operating Expenses               | \$<br>2,765,089                        |
| Operating Income (Loss)                | \$<br>(2,035,528)                      |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)       |  |
| Miscellaneous Income                   | \$<br>14,211                           |
| Interest Expense                       | (3,091)                                |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | \$<br>11,120                           |
| Income (loss) before transfers         | \$<br>(2,024,408)                      |
| TRANSFERS                              |  |
| Transfers In                           | \$<br>1,775,616                        |
| Change in Net Position                 | \$<br>(248,792)                        |
| Net Position - Beginning               | (641,498)                              |
| Net Position - Ending                  | \$<br>(890,290)                        |

#### County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

|  | _               | Tazewell<br>County<br>Landfill<br>Fund |
|--|-----------------|--|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |                 |  |
| Receipts from Customers and Users  | \$              | 710,514                                |
| Payments to Employees for Services   |                 | (51,995)                               |
| Payments for Operating Expenses  | _               | (2,014,223)                            |
| Total Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities   | \$_             | (1,355,704)                            |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |                 |  |
| Transfers from Other Funds   | \$_             | 1,738,833                              |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |                 |  |
| Principal Payments on Debt   | \$              | (215,000)                              |
| Interest Payments on Debt  | ·               | (4,407)                                |
| Total Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities                                 | \$ _            | (219,407)                              |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents   | \$              | 163,722                                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning  |                 | 399,751                                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending   | \$ _            | 563,473                                |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         |                 |  |
| Operating Income (Loss)  | \$              | (2,035,528)                            |
| Depreciation   |                 | 182,995                                |
| Miscellaneous Income   |                 | 14,211                                 |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash  Provided by (used for) Operating Activities: |                 |  |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable   |                 | (33,258)                               |
| (Increase) Decrease in Deferred Outflows of Resources  |                 | 24,163                                 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable  |                 | (14,835)                               |
| Increase (Decrease) in Estimated Landfill Closure Liability  |                 | 582,706                                |
| Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Inflows of Resources   |                 | (76,158)                               |
| Total Adjustments  | ş <del>-</del>  | 482,618                                |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used For) Operating Activities   | \$ <del>-</del> | (1,355,704)                            |
|  | · =             |  |

## County of Tazewell, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2020

| ASSETS Current Assets:             | Agency<br>Funds |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents \$       | 67,203          |
| Due from Other Governmental Units  | 235,597         |
| Total Assets \$                    | 302,800         |
| LIABILITIES Current Liabilities:   |                 |
| Due to Other Governmental Units \$ | 235,597         |
| Amounts Held for Others            | 67,203          |
| Total Liabilities \$               | 302,800         |

#### COUNTY OF TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2020

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

County of Tazewell, Virginia is governed by an elected five member Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors is responsible for appointing the County Administrator. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and volunteer fire protection, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education and social services.

The financial statements of County of Tazewell, Virginia conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental unties promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The significant accounting policies are described below.

#### Financial Statement Presentation

<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis</u> - The financial statements are accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of "Management's Discussion and Analysis" (MD&A).

#### Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories: 1) net investment in capital assets 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the governmental-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary comparison schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate, in one way or another, in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their government over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary comparison schedule presents the original budget, the final budget, and the actual activity of the major governmental funds.

#### A. <u>Financial Reporting Entity</u>

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization, or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Tazewell, Virginia (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Therefore data from these units is combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

#### B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Units: None

Discretely Presented Component Units:

<u>Tazewell County School Board</u> members are elected by the voters and are responsible for the operations of the County's School System. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding is from the General Fund of the County. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation in the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### B. <u>Individual Component Unit Disclosures</u> (Continued)

<u>Tazewell County Industrial Development Authority</u> is authorized to acquire, own, lease and dispose of properties to the end that such activities may promote industry and develop trade by inducing enterprises to locate and remain in Tazewell County. Tazewell County Board of Supervisors appoints all Board members of the Authority. There exists a financial benefit/burden relationship between the Industrial Development Authority and the County.

<u>Tazewell County Airport Authority</u> was created by County of Tazewell and Towns of Bluefield, Cedar Bluff, Pocahontas, Richlands and Tazewell to operate a regional airport. Tazewell County Board of Supervisors appoints a voting majority of the Airport Authority's Board of Directors. The County contributes a significant amount to the Authority's operation and there exists a financial benefit/burden relationship.

<u>Tazewell County Public Service Authority</u> was created by the Board of Supervisors of Tazewell County to acquire, finance, construct and operate water and sewer systems throughout the County. The Board of Directors of the Public Service Authority are appointed by the Tazewell County Board of Supervisors and there exists a financial benefit/burden relationship between the Public Service Authority and the County. In addition, a majority of the Directors of the Authority are also on the Board of Supervisors.

Complete financial statements of the Tazewell County Public Service Authority, Tazewell County Industrial Development Authority and the Tazewell County Airport Authority can be obtained from the business office of each component unit.

Other Related Organizations Included in the County's Annual Financial Report

None

#### Jointly Governed Organizations

County of Tazewell and Counties of Buchanan and Russell participate in supporting the Cumberland Mountain Community Services Board. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County contributed \$80,000.

County of Tazewell and Counties of Russell, Buchanan, Wise, Scott, Lee, Washington, Smyth and Dickenson and the Cities of Norton and Bristol participate in supporting the Appalachian Juvenile Commission. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County contributed \$263,736.

County of Tazewell and Counties of Lee, Wise, Washington, Russell, Smyth, Buchanan and Dickenson along with the City of Norton participate in supporting the Southwest Virginia Regional Jail Authority. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County contributed \$3,613,840.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide statement of activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The statement of activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The County's proprietary funds utilize an economic resources measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), financial position and cash flows. All assets and liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary fund equity is classified as net position. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### C. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation</u> (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

The government reports the following major governmental funds.

#### General Fund:

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income.

#### Capital Projects Fund:

The County CIP Fund accounts for and reports all financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and is reported as a major fund.

The government reports the following nonmajor governmental funds.

#### Special Revenue Funds:

Special Revenue Funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than those dedicated for major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action. The Coal Road Improvement Fund, Coal Road Economic Development Fund, Damage Stamp Fund, and Law Library Fund are reported as nonmajor special revenue funds.

Additionally, Tazewell County reports the following fund types:

#### Proprietary Funds:

The Proprietary Funds are accounted and financed in a manner similar to private business. The funds utilize accrual basis of accounting, in which revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Agency Funds):

Fiduciary, Trust and Agency funds account for assets held by the County unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Agency Funds and they utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements. The Special Welfare and Local Sales Tax Funds are reported as Agency Funds.

#### D. Budget and Budgetary Accounting

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the departmental level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments. However, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, School Operating Fund, and the Capital Projects Fund.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year and at year-end.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the original to the current comparison of the final budget and actual results.
- 9. Expenditures exceeded appropriations for several departments in the General Fund as well as Coal Road Fund Economic Development Fund during the year.

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### F. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

#### G. Receivable and payables

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as either "due to/from other funds." All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$437,740 at June 30, 2020 and is comprised solely of property taxes.

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Taxes are payable December 5<sup>th</sup>. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

#### H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, and infrastructure are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as land, buildings, road registered vehicles, and equipment with an estimated useful life in excess of one year and a cost of over \$5,000. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                                 | Years |
|--|-------|
| Buildings                              | 40-60 |
| Building, land, and other improvements | 40-60 |
| Vehicles                               | 5     |
| Office and computer equipment          | 7     |
| Machinery and other equipment          | 7     |

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## I. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure/expense) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities and contributions to the pension and OPEB plans made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities measurement date. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th, and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

#### J. Compensated Absences

Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. No liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## K. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plans and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## L. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### M. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## N. Fund Balance

The following classifications of fund balance describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers;
- Committed fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the Board of Supervisors prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Board adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments general only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

The County's highest decision-making level is the Board of Supervisors. Action from the Board of Supervisors is required to commit or release funds from commitment.

The County's Board of Supervisors has authorized the County Administrator to assign fund balance to a specific purpose as approved within the County fund balance policy.

The County considers restricted fund balance to be spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which restricted and unassigned, assigned, or committed fund balances are available, unless prohibited by legal documents or contracts. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned or unassigned amounts are available, the County considers committed fund balance to be spent first, then assigned fund balance, and lastly unassigned fund balance.

## O. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## P. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

#### Note 2 - Deposits and Investments:

#### Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board.

Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

#### Investments

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard and Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

## Note 2 - Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

## Custodial Credit Risk (Investments)

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Neither the County nor its discretely presented component units have an investment policy for custodial credit risk.

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2020 were rated by Standard and Poor's and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the rating are presented below using the Standard and Poor's rating scale.

| Rated Debt Investments | Fair | Fair Quality Ratings |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | '    | AAAm                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| VACO/VML               | \$   | 2,589,997            |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNAP                   |      | 2,164,517            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals                 | \$   | 4,754,514            |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Interest Rate Risk

## Investment Maturities (in years)

| Investment Type | Fair Value   | Less | than 1 Year |
|-----------------|--------------|------|-------------|
| VACO/VML        | \$ 2,589,997 | \$   | 2,589,997   |
| SNAP            | 2,164,517    |      | 2,164,517   |
| Totals          | \$ 4,754,514 | \$   | 4,754,514   |

#### **Redemption Restrictions**

The County has the option to have access to withdraw funds from VACO/VML twice a month, with a five-day period notice. Additionally, funds are available to meet unexpected needs such as fluctuations in revenue sources, one-time outlays (disasters, immediate capital needs, state budget cuts, and etc.).

#### Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The County has measured fair value of the above VML/VACO Investment Pool investment at the net asset value (NAV).

#### **External Investment Pools**

The value of the positions in the external investment pool (State Non-Arbitrage Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As SNAP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. SNAP is amortized cost basis portfolios. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

## Note 3 - Internal Balances and Transfers:

Internal balances consisted of the following as of June 30, 2020:

| Fund                     | Due From        | Due To |           |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| Primary Government:      | <br>_           |        | _         |  |  |
| General                  | \$<br>3,684,385 | \$     | 194,614   |  |  |
| County CIP Fund          | 247,597         |        | -         |  |  |
| Landfill                 | 69,614          |        | -         |  |  |
| Component Units:         |                 |        |           |  |  |
| School Board             | -               |        | 3,684,385 |  |  |
| Public Service Authority | -               |        | 122,597   |  |  |
| Totals                   | \$<br>4,001,596 | \$     | 4,001,596 |  |  |

Note: On the government-wide statement of net position, the amount due to the Primary Government from the Component Unit PSA is included in "Due from Component Units" for the Primary Government and "Due Within One Year" for the Component Unit PSA.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2020, consisted of the following:

| Fund                  | Т  | ransfers In | Tr | ansfers Out |
|-----------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| General               | \$ | 5,000       | \$ | 2,050,616   |
| County CIP            |    | 555,000     |    | -           |
| Law Library           |    | -           |    | 5,000       |
| Coal Road Improvement |    | -           |    | 280,000     |
| Landfill              |    | 1,775,616   |    | -           |
| Totals                | \$ | 2,335,616   | \$ | 2,335,616   |

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

# Note 4 - Due From Other Governmental Units:

At June 30, 2020, the County and School Board had receivables from other governments as follows:

|                                  | Primary<br>Government | Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Local Government:                |                       |  |
| Southwest Virginia Regional Jail | \$ 472,584            | \$ -   |
| Russell County                   | -                     | 176,731  |
| Commonwealth of Virginia:        |                       |  |
| State sales taxes                | 1,018,912             | -  |
| Local sales taxes                | -                     | 850,594  |
| VPA                              | 221,155               | -  |
| CSA                              | 321,487               | -  |
| Shared expenses                  | 332,816               | -  |
| Categorical aid                  | 52,297                | -  |
| Noncategorical aid               | 96,905                | -  |
| Federal Government:              |                       |  |
| VPA                              | 325,878               | -  |
| Categorical aid                  | 107,016               | 935,506  |
| Total                            | \$ 2,949,050          | \$ 1,962,831                                     |

# Note 5 - Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020:

# Primary Government:

| Governmental Activities:         Balance         Increases         Decreases         Balance           Capital assets, not being depreciated:         Land         \$ 2,765,287         \$ 75,303         \$ . \$ 2,840,590           Construction in progress         - 1,013,923         - 1,013,923         - 1,013,923           Tenancy in Common         3,140,606         - (526,342)         2,614,264           Total capital assets not being depreciated         \$ 5,905,893         \$ 1,089,226         \$ (526,342)         \$ 6,468,777           Capital assets, being depreciated:         Buildings         \$ 23,270,331         \$ 13,586         \$ - \$ 23,283,917           Machinery and equipment         16,974,425         1,033,500         (185,977)         17,821,948           Total capital assets being depreciated         \$ 40,244,756         \$ 1,047,086         \$ (185,977)         \$ 41,105,865           Accumulated depreciation:         Buildings         \$ (11,430,193)         \$ (591,398)         \$ - \$ (12,021,591)           Machinery and equipment         (12,593,903)         (984,852)         161,601         (13,417,154)           Total accumulated depreciation         \$ (24,024,096)         \$ (1,576,250)         \$ 161,601         \$ (25,438,745) |  |          | Beginning    |    |             |    |           |    | Ending       |
|---|--|----------|--------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:         Land       \$ 2,765,287       \$ 75,303       \$ - \$ 2,840,590         Construction in progress       - 1,013,923       - 1,013,923         Tenancy in Common       3,140,606       - (526,342)       2,614,264         Total capital assets not being depreciated       \$ 5,905,893       \$ 1,089,226       \$ (526,342)       \$ 6,468,777         Capital assets, being depreciated:       Buildings       \$ 23,270,331       \$ 13,586       \$ - \$ 23,283,917         Machinery and equipment       16,974,425       1,033,500       (185,977)       17,821,948         Total capital assets being depreciated       \$ 40,244,756       \$ 1,047,086       \$ (185,977)       \$ 41,105,865         Accumulated depreciation:       Buildings       \$ (11,430,193)       \$ (591,398)       \$ - \$ (12,021,591)         Machinery and equipment       (12,593,903)       (984,852)       161,601       (13,417,154)   |  |          | Balance      |    | Increases   |    | Decreases |    | Balance      |
| Land       \$ 2,765,287       \$ 75,303       \$ - \$ 2,840,590         Construction in progress       - 1,013,923       - 1,013,923         Tenancy in Common       3,140,606       - (526,342)       2,614,264         Total capital assets not being depreciated       \$ 5,905,893       \$ 1,089,226       \$ (526,342)       \$ 6,468,777         Capital assets, being depreciated:       Buildings       \$ 23,270,331       \$ 13,586       \$ - \$ 23,283,917         Machinery and equipment       16,974,425       1,033,500       (185,977)       17,821,948         Total capital assets being depreciated       \$ 40,244,756       \$ 1,047,086       \$ (185,977)       \$ 41,105,865         Accumulated depreciation:       Buildings       \$ (11,430,193)       \$ (591,398)       \$ - \$ (12,021,591)         Machinery and equipment       (12,593,903)       (984,852)       161,601       (13,417,154)  | Governmental Activities:               | -        |              | -  |             | _  |           | -  |              |
| Construction in progress         1,013,923         1,013,923           Tenancy in Common         3,140,606         - (526,342)         2,614,264           Total capital assets not being depreciated         \$ 5,905,893         \$ 1,089,226         \$ (526,342)         \$ 6,468,777           Capital assets, being depreciated:         Buildings         \$ 23,270,331         \$ 13,586         \$ - \$ 23,283,917           Machinery and equipment         16,974,425         1,033,500         (185,977)         17,821,948           Total capital assets being depreciated         \$ 40,244,756         \$ 1,047,086         \$ (185,977)         \$ 41,105,865           Accumulated depreciation:         Buildings         \$ (11,430,193)         \$ (591,398)         \$ - \$ (12,021,591)           Machinery and equipment         (12,593,903)         (984,852)         161,601         (13,417,154)  | Capital assets, not being depreciated: |          |              |    |             |    |           |    |              |
| Tenancy in Common         3,140,606         -         (526,342)         2,614,264           Total capital assets not being depreciated         \$ 5,905,893         \$ 1,089,226         \$ (526,342)         \$ 6,468,777           Capital assets, being depreciated:             Buildings         \$ 23,270,331         \$ 13,586         \$ -         \$ 23,283,917           Machinery and equipment         16,974,425         1,033,500         (185,977)         17,821,948           Total capital assets being depreciated         \$ 40,244,756         \$ 1,047,086         \$ (185,977)         \$ 41,105,865           Accumulated depreciation:             Buildings         \$ (11,430,193)         \$ (591,398)         \$ -         \$ (12,021,591)           Machinery and equipment         (12,593,903)         (984,852)         161,601         (13,417,154)   | Land                                   | \$       | 2,765,287    | \$ | 75,303      | \$ | -         | \$ | 2,840,590    |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated:  Buildings \$ 23,270,331 \$ 13,586 \$ - \$ 23,283,917 Machinery and equipment 16,974,425 1,033,500 (185,977) 17,821,948  Total capital assets being depreciated:  \$ 40,244,756 \$ 1,047,086 \$ (185,977) \$ 41,105,865  Accumulated depreciation:  Buildings \$ (11,430,193) \$ (591,398) \$ - \$ (12,021,591) Machinery and equipment (12,593,903) (984,852) 161,601 (13,417,154)   | Construction in progress               |          | -            |    | 1,013,923   |    | -         |    | 1,013,923    |
| depreciated       \$ 5,905,893       \$ 1,089,226       \$ (526,342)       \$ 6,468,777         Capital assets, being depreciated:       801 being depreciated       \$ 23,270,331       \$ 13,586       \$ - \$ 23,283,917         Machinery and equipment       16,974,425       1,033,500       (185,977)       17,821,948         Total capital assets being depreciated       \$ 40,244,756       \$ 1,047,086       \$ (185,977)       \$ 41,105,865         Accumulated depreciation:       Buildings       \$ (11,430,193)       \$ (591,398)       \$ - \$ (12,021,591)         Machinery and equipment       (12,593,903)       (984,852)       161,601       (13,417,154)  | Tenancy in Common                      |          | 3,140,606    |    | -           |    | (526,342) |    | 2,614,264    |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:  Buildings \$ 23,270,331 \$ 13,586 \$ - \$ 23,283,917  Machinery and equipment 16,974,425 1,033,500 (185,977) 17,821,948  Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 40,244,756 \$ 1,047,086 \$ (185,977) \$ 41,105,865  Accumulated depreciation:  Buildings \$ (11,430,193) \$ (591,398) \$ - \$ (12,021,591)  Machinery and equipment (12,593,903) (984,852) 161,601 (13,417,154)  | Total capital assets not being         | -        |              | -  |             | _  |           | -  |              |
| Buildings       \$ 23,270,331       \$ 13,586       \$ - \$ 23,283,917         Machinery and equipment       16,974,425       1,033,500       (185,977)       17,821,948         Total capital assets being depreciated         Accumulated depreciation:       \$ 40,244,756       \$ 1,047,086       \$ (185,977)       \$ 41,105,865         Accumulated depreciation:       Buildings       \$ (11,430,193)       \$ (591,398)       \$ - \$ (12,021,591)         Machinery and equipment       (12,593,903)       (984,852)       161,601       (13,417,154)   | depreciated                            | \$       | 5,905,893    | \$ | 1,089,226   | \$ | (526,342) | \$ | 6,468,777    |
| Buildings       \$ 23,270,331       \$ 13,586       \$ - \$ 23,283,917         Machinery and equipment       16,974,425       1,033,500       (185,977)       17,821,948         Total capital assets being depreciated       \$ 40,244,756       \$ 1,047,086       \$ (185,977)       \$ 41,105,865         Accumulated depreciation: Buildings       \$ (11,430,193)       \$ (591,398)       \$ - \$ (12,021,591)         Machinery and equipment       (12,593,903)       (984,852)       161,601       (13,417,154)   |  | -        |              | _  |             | _  |           | -  |              |
| Machinery and equipment       16,974,425       1,033,500       (185,977)       17,821,948         Total capital assets being depreciated       \$ 40,244,756       \$ 1,047,086       \$ (185,977)       \$ 41,105,865         Accumulated depreciation: Buildings       \$ (11,430,193)       \$ (591,398)       \$ - \$ (12,021,591)         Machinery and equipment       (12,593,903)       (984,852)       161,601       (13,417,154)  | Capital assets, being depreciated:     |          |              |    |             |    |           |    |              |
| Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 40,244,756 \$ 1,047,086 \$ (185,977) \$ 41,105,865  Accumulated depreciation: Buildings \$ (11,430,193) \$ (591,398) \$ - \$ (12,021,591) Machinery and equipment (12,593,903) (984,852) 161,601 (13,417,154)   | Buildings                              | \$       | 23,270,331   | \$ | 13,586      | \$ | -         | \$ | 23,283,917   |
| depreciated       \$ 40,244,756       \$ 1,047,086       \$ (185,977)       \$ 41,105,865         Accumulated depreciation:         Buildings       \$ (11,430,193)       \$ (591,398)       \$ - \$ (12,021,591)         Machinery and equipment       (12,593,903)       (984,852)       161,601       (13,417,154)   | Machinery and equipment                |          | 16,974,425   |    | 1,033,500   |    | (185,977) |    | 17,821,948   |
| Accumulated depreciation: Buildings \$ (11,430,193) \$ (591,398) \$ - \$ (12,021,591) Machinery and equipment (12,593,903) (984,852) 161,601 (13,417,154)   | Total capital assets being             | -        |              |    |             | _  |           | -  |              |
| Buildings \$ (11,430,193) \$ (591,398) \$ - \$ (12,021,591)<br>Machinery and equipment (12,593,903) (984,852) 161,601 (13,417,154)  | depreciated                            | \$       | 40,244,756   | \$ | 1,047,086   | \$ | (185,977) | \$ | 41,105,865   |
| Buildings \$ (11,430,193) \$ (591,398) \$ - \$ (12,021,591)<br>Machinery and equipment (12,593,903) (984,852) 161,601 (13,417,154)  |  | <u>-</u> |              | _  |             | _  |           | -  |              |
| Machinery and equipment (12,593,903) (984,852) 161,601 (13,417,154)   | Accumulated depreciation:              |          |              |    |             |    |           |    |              |
|   | Buildings                              | \$       | (11,430,193) | \$ | (591,398)   | \$ | -         | \$ | (12,021,591) |
| Total accumulated depreciation \$ (24,024,096) \$ (1,576,250) \$ 161,601 \$ (25,438,745)  | Machinery and equipment                |          | (12,593,903) |    | (984,852)   |    | 161,601   |    | (13,417,154) |
|   | Total accumulated depreciation         | \$       | (24,024,096) | \$ | (1,576,250) | \$ | 161,601   | \$ | (25,438,745) |
|   |  | -        |              |    |             | _  |           | -  |              |
| Total capital assets being  | Total capital assets being             |          |              |    |             |    |           |    |              |
| depreciated, net \$ 16,220,660 \$ (529,164) \$ (24,376) \$ 15,667,120   | depreciated, net                       | \$       | 16,220,660   | \$ | (529,164)   | \$ | (24,376)  | \$ | 15,667,120   |
|   |  | -        |              | _  |             | _  |           | -  |              |
| Governmental activities capital   | Governmental activities capital        |          |              |    |             |    |           |    |              |
| assets, net \$ _22,126,553 \$ _ 560,062 \$ _ (550,718) \$ _22,135,897   | assets, net                            | \$       | 22,126,553   | \$ | 560,062     | \$ | (550,718) | \$ | 22,135,897   |

Note 5 - Capital Assets: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Tazewell County Landfill Fund:

|  |     | Beginning   |     |           |    |           |     | Ending      |
|--|-----|-------------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-------------|
|  |     | Balance     |     | Increases |    | Decreases |     | Balance     |
| Business-type Activities:              | -   |             |     |           | -  |           | _   |             |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: |     |             |     |           |    |           |     |             |
| Land                                   | \$_ | 287,598     | \$  | -         | \$ | -         | \$_ | 287,598     |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:     |     |             |     |           |    |           |     |             |
| Buildings and improvements             | \$  | 185,603     | \$  | -         | \$ | -         | \$  | 185,603     |
| Land improvements                      |     | 9,585,580   |     | -         |    | -         |     | 9,585,580   |
| Total capital assets being             | -   |             |     |           | -  |           | -   |             |
| depreciated                            | \$  | 9,771,183   | \$  | -         | \$ | -         | \$_ | 9,771,183   |
| Accumulated depreciation:              |     |             |     |           |    |           |     |             |
| Buildings and improvements             | \$  | (171,280)   | \$  | (6,187)   | \$ | -         | \$  | (177,467)   |
| Land Improvements                      |     | (3,056,859) |     | (176,808) |    | -         |     | (3,233,667) |
| Total accumulated depreciation         | \$  | (3,228,139) | \$  | (182,995) | \$ | -         | \$  | (3,411,134) |
| Total capital assets being             |     |             |     |           |    |           |     |             |
| depreciated, net                       | \$  | 6,543,044   | \$. | (182,995) | \$ |           | \$_ | 6,360,049   |
| Business-type activities capital       |     |             |     |           |    |           |     |             |
| assets, net                            | \$  | 6,830,642   | \$  | (182,995) | \$ | -         | \$  | 6,647,647   |

# Note 5 - Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities:                           |            |           |
|--|------------|-----------|
| General government administration                  | \$         | 272,286   |
| Judicial administration                            |            | 510,387   |
| Public safety                                      |            | 631,242   |
| Public works                                       |            | 123,552   |
| Health and welfare                                 |            | 18,296    |
| Parks, recreation, and culture                     |            | 18,249    |
| Community development                              |            | 2,238     |
| Total depreciation expense-governmental activities | \$ <u></u> | 1,576,250 |
| Business-type activities:                          | _          |           |
| Landfill fund                                      | \$         | 182,995   |
|  | =          |           |

Note 5 - Capital Assets: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board:

|  |    | Beginning<br>Balance |     | Increases   |    | Decreases |         | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|----|----------------------|-----|-------------|----|-----------|---------|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities:               | •  | 24400                | -   |             |    | 200.0000  | -       |                   |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: |    |                      |     |             |    |           |         |                   |
| Land                                   | \$ | 1,908,716            | \$  | -           | \$ | -         | \$      | 1,908,716         |
| Tenancy in common                      |    | 13,412,671           |     | -           |    | -         |         | 13,412,671        |
| Tenancy in common (1)                  |    | (3,140,606)          |     | -           |    | 526,342   |         | (2,614,264)       |
| Total capital assets not being         | •  |                      | -   |             |    |           | -       |                   |
| depreciated                            | \$ | 12,180,781           | \$  | -           | \$ | 526,342   | \$      | 12,707,123        |
|  | •  |                      | _   |             |    |           |         |                   |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:     |    |                      |     |             |    |           |         |                   |
| Buildings and improvements             | \$ | 36,464,814           | \$  | 607,513     | \$ | -         | \$      | 37,072,327        |
| Machinery and equipment                |    | 19,416,730           |     | 970,123     |    | (300,153) |         | 20,086,700        |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | \$ | 55,881,544           | \$  | 1,577,636   | \$ | (300,153) | \$      | 57,159,027        |
|  |    |                      |     |             |    |           |         |                   |
| Accumulated depreciation:              |    |                      |     |             |    |           |         |                   |
| Buildings and improvements             | \$ | (27,769,258)         | \$  | (902,757)   | \$ | -         | \$      | (28,672,015)      |
| Machinery and equipment                |    | (15,711,515)         | _   | (680,180)   |    | 300,153   |         | (16,091,542)      |
| Total accumulated depreciation         | \$ | (43,480,773)         | \$_ | (1,582,937) | \$ | 300,153   | \$      | (44,763,557)      |
|  |    |                      |     |             |    |           |         |                   |
| Total capital assets being             |    |                      |     |             |    |           |         |                   |
| depreciated, net                       | \$ | 12,400,771           | \$_ | (5,301)     | \$ | -         | \$_     | 12,395,470        |
|  |    |                      |     |             |    |           |         |                   |
| Governmental activities capital        |    | 0.4 = 0.4 =          |     | /= 33.11    | _  | E0 ( 0 (5 | _       | 0= 400 =55        |
| assets, net                            | \$ | 24,581,552           | \$  | (5,301)     | \$ | 526,342   | \$<br>_ | 25,102,593        |

<sup>(1)</sup> Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 2003, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, (1950), as amended, has changed the reporting of local school capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments "on behalf" of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the new law, local governments have a "tenancy in common" with the school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the County of Tazewell, Virginia for the year ended June 30, 2020, is that assets and debt in the amount of \$2,614,264 have been transferred to the Primary Government from the Component Unit School Board for financial reporting purposes.

## Note 6 - Long-term Obligations:

## Primary Government:

The following is a summary of long-term obligations of the County for the year ended June 30, 2020:

#### Governmental Activities:

|                                   | Beginning     | Increases/    | Decreases/     | Ending     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
|                                   | Balance       | Issuances     | Retirements    | Balance    |
| Direct Borrowings and Placements: |               |               |                |            |
| General obligation bonds \$       | 4,875,378 \$  | - \$          | (526,342)\$    | 4,349,036  |
| Premium on GO bond                | 95,272        | -             | (8,662)        | 86,610     |
| Lease revenue bond                | 8,895,000     | 3,924,000     | (840,000)      | 11,979,000 |
| Premium on lease revenue bond     | 796,408       | -             | (137,180)      | 659,228    |
| Literary loan                     | 150,000       | -             | (150,000)      | -          |
| Net OPEB liabilities              | 6,299,810     | 1,487,721     | (712,038)      | 7,075,493  |
| Compensated absences              | 630,982       | 541,698       | (473,237)      | 699,443    |
| Net pension liability             | 6,424,610     | 6,040,145     | (4,412,563)    | 8,052,192  |
|                                   |               |               |                |            |
| Total \$                          | 28,167,460 \$ | 11,993,564 \$ | (7,260,022)\$  | 32,901,002 |
| ισιαι 3                           | 20,107,400 3  | 11,773,304 3  | (7,200,022) \$ | 32,701,002 |

Annual amounts required to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Direct Borrowings and Placements

| Year Ending | -  | General Oblig | gat  | ion Bonds |    | Lease Reve | enu | ie Bonds  |
|-------------|----|---------------|------|-----------|----|------------|-----|-----------|
| June 30     | _  | Principal     |      | Interest  | -  | Principal  |     | Interest  |
| 2021        | \$ | 345,927       | \$ - | 186,338   | \$ | 1,006,000  | \$  | 494,178   |
| 2022        |    | 551,039       |      | 191,693   |    | 1,053,000  |     | 446,925   |
| 2023        |    | 571,707       |      | 162,417   |    | 1,105,000  |     | 394,146   |
| 2024        |    | 587,959       |      | 85,390    |    | 1,160,000  |     | 338,694   |
| 2025        |    | 509,832       |      | 103,674   |    | 1,187,000  |     | 281,405   |
| 2026-2030   |    | 1,782,572     |      | 150,656   |    | 2,923,000  |     | 957,622   |
| 2031-2035   |    | -             |      | -         |    | 2,273,000  |     | 365,757   |
| 2036-2040   | _  |               |      | -         | _  | 1,272,000  |     | 103,376   |
|             | \$ | 4,349,036     | \$   | 880,168   | \$ | 11,979,000 | \$  | 3,382,103 |

Note 6 - Long-term Obligations: (Continued)

**Primary Government: (Continued)** 

Governmental Activities: (Continued)

|                               |              |            | Final     | al Amount of |            | Balance      |            | Amount     |                     |  |          |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----------|
|                               | Interest     | Issue      | Maturity  | Original     |            | Governmental |            | l Due With |                     |  |          |
|                               | Rates        | Dates      | Date      |              | Issue      |              | Activities |            | Issue Activities On |  | One Year |
| Direct Borrowings and Placeme | ents:        |            |           |              |            |              |            |            |                     |  |          |
| General Obligation Bonds:     |              |            |           |              |            |              |            |            |                     |  |          |
| GO Bond                       | 3.10-5.10%   | 5/15/2002  | 7/15/2023 | \$           | 1,900,000  | \$           | 285,000    | \$         | -                   |  |          |
| GO Bond                       | 4.10-5.10%   | 5/15/2008  | 7/15/2028 |              | 1,880,000  |              | 985,000    |            | -                   |  |          |
| GO Bond                       | 3.60-5.35%   | 12/11/2008 | 1/15/2029 |              | 6,698,941  |              | 3,079,036  |            | 345,927             |  |          |
| Subtotal GO Bond              |              |            |           |              |            | \$           | 4,349,036  | \$         | 345,927             |  |          |
| Premium on Bond               | n/a          | n/a        | n/a       |              | n/a        |              | 86,610     |            | 8,662               |  |          |
| Total General Obligation Bor  | nds          |            |           |              |            | \$           | 4,435,646  | \$         | 354,589             |  |          |
| Lease Revenue Bonds:          |              |            |           |              |            |              |            |            |                     |  |          |
| 2014C                         | 3.025-5.125% | 11/18/2014 | 4/1/2033  | \$           | 11,885,000 | \$           | 8,055,000  | \$         | 890,000             |  |          |
| 2019                          | 3.171%       | 8/14/2019  | 10/1/2039 |              | 3,924,000  |              | 3,924,000  |            | 116,000             |  |          |
| Subtotal Lease Revenue Bo     | onds         |            |           |              |            | \$           | 11,979,000 | \$         | 1,006,000           |  |          |
| Premium on Bond               | n/a          | n/a        | n/a       |              | n/a        |              | 659,228    |            | 137,180             |  |          |
| Total Lease Revenue Bonds     |              |            |           |              |            | \$           | 12,638,228 | \$         | 1,143,180           |  |          |
| Other Obligations:            |              |            |           |              |            |              |            |            |                     |  |          |
| Net OPEB Liabilities          | n/a          | n/a        | n/a       |              | n/a        | \$           | 7,075,493  | \$         | -                   |  |          |
| Compensated Absences          | n/a          | n/a        | n/a       |              | n/a        |              | 699,443    |            | 524,582             |  |          |
| Net Pension Liability         | n/a          | n/a        | n/a       |              | n/a        |              | 8,052,192  |            | -                   |  |          |
| Total Other Obligations       |              |            |           |              |            | \$           | 15,827,128 | \$         | 524,582             |  |          |
| Total Long-term Obligations   |              |            |           |              |            | \$           | 32,901,002 | \$         | 2,022,351           |  |          |
|                               |              |            |           |              |            |              |            |            |                     |  |          |

The 2014C lease revenue bond was issued by the Tazewell County IDA for renovations to the Courthouse building which is utilized by the County. Payments on the debt issuance are made by the County directly to the issuer. As a result, the debt and the asset are shown in the County's financial statements.

In the event of a default, the lender of the lease revenue bond above may declare the entire unpaid principal and interest on the issuance as due and payable.

# Note 6 - Long-term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

**Business-type Activities:** 

Landfill Fund

|  | _   | Beginning<br>Balance | <br>Increases/<br>Issuances |    | Decreases/<br>Retirements | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Direct Borrowings and Placements:      |     |                      |                             |    |                           |                   |
| Revenue bonds                          | \$  | 215,000              | \$<br>-                     | \$ | (215,000) \$              | -                 |
| Bond premiums                          |     | 1,316                | -                           |    | (1,316)                   | -                 |
| Landfill closure/postclosure liability | _   | 7,647,209            | <br>582,706                 | _  | <u> </u>                  | 8,229,915         |
| Total                                  | \$_ | 7,863,525            | \$<br>582,706               | \$ | (216,316) \$              | 8,229,915         |

# Details of Long-Term Obligations:

|                                       |          |       | Final    | Amount of |     | Balance     |       | ount   |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------|--------|
|                                       | Interest | Issue | Maturity | Original  | Bus | siness-type | Due ' | Within |
|                                       | Rates    | Dates | Date     | Issue     | A   | Activities  | One   | Year   |
| Other Obligations:  Landfill Closure/ |          |       |          |           |     |             |       |        |
| Postclosure Liability                 | n/a      | n/a   | n/a      | n/a       | \$  | 8,229,915   | \$    | -      |

## Component Unit - School Board

The following is a summary of long-term obligations of the Component Unit School Board for the year ended June 30, 2020:

|                       |    | Beginning  | Issuances/       |    | Retirements/    | Ending     |
|-----------------------|----|------------|------------------|----|-----------------|------------|
|                       |    | Balance    | Increases        |    | Decreases       | Balance    |
|                       | _  |            |                  |    |                 |            |
| Capital leases        | \$ | 2,905,996  | \$<br>-          | \$ | (767,501) \$    | 2,138,495  |
| Net pension liability |    | 43,133,047 | 16,901,934       |    | (14,380,556)    | 45,654,425 |
| Net OPEB liabilites   |    | 19,122,000 | 3,181,339        |    | (3,071,116)     | 19,232,223 |
| Compensated absences  |    | 623,405    | 506,570          |    | (467,554)       | 662,421    |
|                       | -  |            |                  |    |                 |            |
| Total                 | \$ | 65,784,448 | \$<br>20,589,843 | \$ | (18,686,727) \$ | 67,687,564 |

## Note 6 - Long-term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Component Unit - School Board</u> (Continued)

Details of Long-Term Obligations:

|                             |          |           | Final      | Amount of       |    | Balance      | 1        | Amount    |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----------|-----------|
|                             | Interest | Issue     | Maturity   | Original        |    | Governmental |          | ıe Within |
|                             | Rates    | Dates     | Date       | Issue           |    | Activities   | One Year |           |
| Capital Leases:             |          |           |            |                 |    | _            |          |           |
| Capital Lease               | 4.195%   | 10/5/2007 | 10/5/2022  | \$<br>4,792,700 | \$ | 966,878      | \$       | 406,256   |
| Capital Lease               | 2.550%   | 3/10/2015 | 10/10/2022 | 3,118,167       |    | 1,171,617    |          | 380,816   |
|                             |          |           |            |                 |    |              |          |           |
| Total Capital Leases        |          |           |            |                 | \$ | 2,138,495    | \$       | 787,072   |
|                             |          |           |            |                 |    |              |          |           |
| Other Obligations:          |          |           |            |                 |    |              |          |           |
| Net Pension Liability       | n/a      | n/a       | n/a        | n/a             | \$ | 45,654,425   | \$       | -         |
| Net OPEB Liabilities        | n/a      | n/a       | n/a        | n/a             |    | 19,232,223   |          | -         |
| Compensated Absences        | n/a      | n/a       | n/a        | n/a             |    | 662,421      |          | 496,816   |
|                             |          |           |            |                 |    |              |          |           |
| Total Other Obligations     |          |           |            |                 | \$ | 65,549,069   | \$       | 496,816   |
|                             |          |           |            |                 |    |              |          |           |
| Total Long-term Obligations |          |           |            |                 | \$ | 67,687,564   | \$ '     | 1,283,888 |
|                             |          |           |            |                 |    |              |          |           |

The School Board has entered into capital leases for energy renovations on the elementary schools. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and therefore have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date. They have also entered into a capital lease for energy improvements which will not be capitalized and depreciated.

Total assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

| Building Renovations     | \$<br>3,118,167 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Accumulated Depreciation | (389,771)       |
| Net Book Value of Assets | \$<br>2,728,396 |

Present value of future minimum lease payments:

| Year Ending             |      | Capital   |
|-------------------------|------|-----------|
| June 30,                |      | Leases    |
| 2021                    | \$   | 841,608   |
| 2022                    |      | 841,607   |
| 2023                    |      | 558,165   |
| Less: amount            |      |           |
| representing interest   |      | (102,885) |
| Present value of future |      |           |
| minimum lease payments  | \$ 2 | 2,138,495 |
|                         |      |           |

## Note 7 - Compensated Absences:

## Compensated Absences:

The County has accrued liabilities arising from outstanding compensated absences. Each county employee earns annual leave at various rates. Vested or accumulated leave is reported as an expenditure and a liability of the fund that will pay it. The County has outstanding accrued vacation and sick pay totaling \$699,443 in the general fund.

The School Board has accrued liabilities arising from outstanding compensated absences. Vacation and sick leave are accrued at various rates and paid out at \$50 per day upon retirement. The School Board has outstanding accrued vacation and sick pay totaling \$662,421.

## Note 8 - Pension Plans:

## **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County, Tazewell County PSA and Tazewell County Airport Authority ("Component Units"), and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

#### **Benefit Structures**

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees hired before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013 are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

## Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

## Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

# Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

|   | Primary         |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | Government      | Component Unit  |
|   | and Other       | School Board    |
|   | Component Units | Nonprofessional |
| Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently |                 |                 |
| receiving benefits                                | 260             | 239             |
|   |                 |                 |
| Inactive members:                                 |                 |                 |
| Vested inactive members                           | 43              | 12              |
| Non-vested inactive members                       | 60              | 68              |
|   |                 |                 |
| Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS          | 122             | 21              |
| Takal in a skir a na anak ana                     | 225             | 404             |
| Total inactive members                            | 225             | 101             |
| Active members                                    | 294             | 189             |
|   |                 |                 |
| Total covered employees                           | 779             | 529             |
|   |                 |                 |

## Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's and Component Units contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 10.76% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$1,086,636 and \$1,015,039 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Units were \$178,343 and \$165,570 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 13.13% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$446,160 and \$450,673 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

#### **Net Pension Liability**

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net pension. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2019. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

## Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation\*

#### Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

## Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014  |
|--|--|
| retirement healthy, and disabled)      | projected to 2020                                    |
| Retirement Rates                       | Lowered rates at older ages and changed final        |
|  | retirement from 70 to 75                             |
| Withdrawal Rates                       | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year |
|  | age and service through 9 years of service           |
| Disability Rates                       | Lowered rates  |
| Salary Scale                           | No change  |
| Line of Duty Disability                | Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%                 |
| Discount Rate                          | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%                   |

## Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation\*

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

## Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

#### Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

## All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014  |
|--|--|
| retirement healthy, and disabled)      | projected to 2020                                    |
|  | Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older   |
| Retirement Rates                       | ages   |
|  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year |
| Withdrawal Rates                       | age and service through 9 years of service           |
| Disability Rates                       | Adjusted rates to better fit experience              |
| Salary Scale                           | No change  |
| Line of Duty Disability                | Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%                 |
| Discount Rate                          | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%                   |

## Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

|                                      | Target           | Arithmetic<br>Long-term<br>Expected | Weighted<br>Average<br>Long-term<br>Expected |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Asset Class (Strategy)               | Allocation       | Rate of Return                      | Rate of Return                               |
| Public Equity                        | 34.00%           | 5.61%                               | 1.91%  |
| Fixed Income                         | 15.00%           | 0.88%                               | 0.13%  |
| Credit Strategies<br>Real Assets     | 14.00%<br>14.00% | 5.13%<br>5.27%                      | 0.72%<br>0.74%                               |
| Private Equity                       | 14.00%           | 8.77%                               | 1.23%  |
| MAPS - Mulit-Asset Public Strategies | 6.00%            | 3.52%                               | 0.21%  |
| PIP - Private Investment Partnership | 3.00%            | 6.29%                               | 0.19%  |
| Total                                | 100.00%          |                                     | 5.13%  |
|                                      |                  | Inflation                           | 2.50%  |
| *!                                   | Expected arithme | etic nominal return                 | 7.63%  |

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

## Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

## Changes in Net Pension Liability

|                                     | Primary Government                   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                     | <br>Increase (Decrease)              |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Total<br>Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) |     | Plan<br>Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>(b) | Net<br>Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) - (b) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balances at June 30, 2018           | \$<br>49,987,686                     | \$_ | 43,563,076 \$                            | 6,424,610                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Changes for the year:               |                                      |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service cost                        | \$<br>1,004,039                      | \$  | - \$                                     | 1,004,039                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest                            | 3,386,517                            |     | -  | 3,386,517                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Differences between expected        |                                      |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and actual experience               | 142,508                              |     | -  | 142,508                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assumption changes                  | 1,476,634                            |     | -  | 1,476,634                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Impact in change in proportion      | (328,076)                            |     | (285,911)                                | (42,165)                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions - employer            | -                                    |     | 1,015,055                                | (1,015,055)                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions - employee            | -                                    |     | 494,738                                  | (494,738)                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment income               | -                                    |     | 2,860,605                                | (2,860,605)                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (2,561,543)                          |     | (2,561,543)                              | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative expenses             | -                                    |     | (28,648)                                 | 28,648                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other changes                       | -                                    |     | (1,799)                                  | 1,799                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net changes                         | \$<br>3,120,079                      | \$  | 1,492,497 \$                             | 1,627,582                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balances at June 30, 2019           | \$<br>53,107,765                     | \$_ | 45,055,573 \$                            | 8,052,192                                |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Changes in Net Pension Liability (Continued)

|                                     |    |                                      | Oth | ner Component Uni                        | its |  |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|--|
|                                     |    |                                      | In  | crease (Decrease)                        | )   |  |
|                                     | _  | Total<br>Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) |     | Plan<br>Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>(b) |     | Net<br>Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) - (b) |
| Balances at June 30, 2018           | \$ | 7,772,205                            | \$_ | 6,773,288                                | \$  | 998,917                                  |
| Changes for the year:               |    |                                      |     |  |     |  |
| Service cost                        | \$ | 163,776                              | \$  | -  | \$  | 163,776                                  |
| Interest                            |    | 552,397                              |     | -  |     | 552,397                                  |
| Differences between expected        |    |                                      |     |  |     |  |
| and actual experience               |    | 23,246                               |     | -  |     | 23,246                                   |
| Assumption changes                  |    | 240,864                              |     | -  |     | 240,864                                  |
| Impact in change in proportion      |    | 328,076                              |     | 285,911                                  |     | 42,165                                   |
| Contributions - employer            |    | -                                    |     | 165,572                                  |     | (165,572)                                |
| Contributions - employee            |    | -                                    |     | 80,700                                   |     | (80,700)                                 |
| Net investment income               |    | -                                    |     | 466,612                                  |     | (466,612)                                |
| Benefit payments, including refunds |    | (417,830)                            |     | (417,830)                                |     | -  |
| Administrative expenses             |    | -                                    |     | (4,673)                                  |     | 4,673                                    |
| Other changes                       |    | -                                    |     | (293)                                    |     | 293                                      |
| Net changes                         | \$ | 890,529                              | \$  | 575,999                                  | \$  | 314,530                                  |
| Balances at June 30, 2019           | \$ | 8,662,734                            | \$  | 7,349,287                                | \$  | 1,313,447                                |

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Changes in Net Pension Liability (Continued)

Component Unit School Board - Nonprofessional

|                                     | Component        | . UIII | L SCHOOL BOALG - No | onpro | nessionai   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|-------------|
|                                     |                  | In     | crease (Decrease)   |       | _           |
|                                     | Total            |        | Plan                |       | Net         |
|                                     | Pension          |        | Fiduciary           |       | Pension     |
|                                     | Liability        |        | Net Position        |       | Liability   |
|                                     | <br>(a)          |        | (b)                 |       | (a) - (b)   |
| Balances at June 30, 2018           | \$<br>26,549,361 | \$_    | 21,067,314          | \$    | 5,482,047   |
| Changes for the year:               |                  |        |                     |       |             |
| Service cost                        | \$<br>312,522    | \$     | -                   | \$    | 312,522     |
| Interest                            | 1,797,737        |        | -                   |       | 1,797,737   |
| Differences between expected        |                  |        |                     |       |             |
| and actual experience               | 69,476           |        | -                   |       | 69,476      |
| Assumption changes                  | 655,655          |        | -                   |       | 655,655     |
| Contributions - employer            | -                |        | 450,672             |       | (450,672)   |
| Contributions - employee            | -                |        | 167,179             |       | (167,179)   |
| Net investment income               | -                |        | 1,360,432           |       | (1,360,432) |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (1,734,801)      |        | (1,734,801)         |       | -           |
| Administrative expenses             | -                |        | (14,332)            |       | 14,332      |
| Other changes                       | -                |        | (850)               |       | 850         |
| Net changes                         | \$<br>1,100,589  | \$_    | 228,300             | \$    | 872,289     |
| Balances at June 30, 2019           | \$<br>27,649,950 | \$     | 21,295,614          | \$    | 6,354,336   |

## Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's, Other Component Unit's, and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

| Rate |            |                               |                                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1    | % Decrease | Cur                           | rent Discount                       |   | 1% Increase  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (5.75%)    |                               | (6.75%)                             |   | (7.75%)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |            |                               |                                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$   | 14,705,013 | \$                            | 8,052,192                           | \$  | 27,533,654   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |            |                               |                                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$   | 2,398,633  | \$                            | 1,313,447                           | \$  | 449,120  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |            |                               |                                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$   | 9,267,368  | \$                            | 6,354,336                           | \$  | 3,999,617  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | \$         | \$ 14,705,013<br>\$ 2,398,633 | \$ 14,705,013 \$<br>\$ 2,398,633 \$ | 1% Decrease     Current Discount       (5.75%)     (6.75%)       \$ 14,705,013     \$ 8,052,192       \$ 2,398,633     \$ 1,313,447 | 1% Decrease     Current Discount       (5.75%)     (6.75%)       \$ 14,705,013     \$ 8,052,192       \$ 2,398,633     \$ 1,313,447       \$ \$ 2,398,633     \$ 1,313,447 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$1,592,713, \$280,001, and \$779,823, respectively. At June 30, 2020, the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   |                 |    |            |    | Compo             | nt Units |            | Component Unit School |             |          |            |  |  |
|---|-----------------|----|------------|----|-------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|------------|--|--|
|   | Primary         | Go | vernment   |    | Tazew             | County   |            | Board (No             | ofessional) |          |            |  |  |
|   | Deferred        |    | Deferred   |    | Deferred Deferred |          |            | -                     | Deferred    | Deferred |            |  |  |
|   | Outflows of     |    | Inflows of |    | Outflows of       |          | Inflows of |                       | Outflows of |          | Inflows of |  |  |
|   | Resources       | _  | Resources  | _  | Resources         | -        | Resources  | _                     | Resources   |          | Resources  |  |  |
| Differences between expected                                    |                 |    |            |    |                   |          |            |                       |             |          |            |  |  |
| and actual experience   | \$<br>95,937    | \$ | 113,341    | \$ | 15,649            | \$       | 17,622     | \$                    | 40,528      | \$       | 45,674     |  |  |
| Change in assumptions   | 994,074         |    | 14,262     |    | 162,150           |          | 2,204      |                       | 382,465     |          | -          |  |  |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension |                 |    |            |    |                   |          |            |                       |             |          |            |  |  |
| plan investments  | 13,594          |    | 407,668    |    | -                 |          | 62,144     |                       | -           |          | 179,180    |  |  |
| Impact of change in proportion                                  | 31,687          |    | 76,158     |    | 47,561            |          | 3,090      |                       | -           |          | -          |  |  |
| Employer contributions subsequent                               |                 |    |            |    |                   |          |            |                       |             |          |            |  |  |
| to the measurement date   | 1,086,636       |    | -          | _  | 178,343           | _        | -          | _                     | 446,160     |          | -          |  |  |
| Total   | \$<br>2,221,928 | \$ | 611,429    | \$ | 403,703           | \$       | 85,060     | \$                    | 869,153     | \$       | 224,854    |  |  |

## Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$1,086,636, \$178,343 and \$446,160 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's, Other Component Units', and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

|            |                    |         |                 | Component Unit    |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year Ended | j                  | Primary | Other           | School Board      |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 30    | June 30 Government |         | Component Units | (Nonprofessional) |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                    | _       |                 |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021       | \$                 | 390,900 | \$<br>88,319    | \$<br>263,264     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022       |                    | 96,928  | 33,556          | (77,252)          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023       |                    | 9,851   | 14,154          | (2,804)           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024       |                    | 26,184  | 4,271           | 14,931            |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

## Component Unit School Board (professional)

## **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each School Division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 15.68% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$3,860,904 and \$3,824,277 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

## Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## **Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)**

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported a liability of \$39,300,089 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the school division's proportion was 0.29862% as compared to 0.32016% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the school division recognized pension expense of \$2,494,732. Since there was a change in proportionate share between the measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | _           | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$          | - \$                           | 2,516,551                           |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments                              |             | -                              | 862,937                             |
| Change in assumptions   |             | 3,891,630                      | -                                   |
| Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions |             | -                              | 4,748,887                           |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date   | _           | 3,860,904                      | <u>-</u>                            |
| Total   | \$ <u>_</u> | 7,752,534 \$                   | 8,128,375                           |

## Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## <u>Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)</u>

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$3,860,904 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

| Year Ended June 30 | _  |             |
|--------------------|----|-------------|
| 2021               | \$ | (1,483,543) |
| 2022               |    | (2,041,912) |
| 2023               |    | (722,827)   |
| 2024               |    | (77,627)    |
| 2025               |    | 89,164      |

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

| Inflation                            | 2.50%  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Salary increase, including inflation | 3.50% - 5.95%  |
| Investment rate of return            | 6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation* |

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

#### Mortality rates:

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 75 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| retirement healthy, and disabled)      | projected to 2020                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement Rates                       | Lowered rates at older ages and changed final        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | retirement from 70 to 75                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal Rates                       | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | age and service through 9 years of service           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disability Rates                       | Adjusted rates to better match experience            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salary Scale                           | No change  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discount Rate                          | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## <u>Component Unit School Board (professional)</u> (Continued)

## **Net Pension Liability**

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2019, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

|   |     | Teacher Employee<br>Retirement Plan |
|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Total Pension Liability                   | \$  | 49,683,336                          |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position               | ٦   | 36,522,769                          |
| Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)  | \$  | 13,160,567                          |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percenta | ao. |                                     |
| ·   | ge  |                                     |
| of the Total Pension Liability            |     | 73.51%                              |

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

|                                 | Rate |            |     |               |    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------|------------|-----|---------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                 | 1    | % Decrease | Cui | rent Discount |    | 1% Increase |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |      | (5.75%)    |     | (6.75%)       |    | (7.75%)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School division's proportionate |      |            |     |               |    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| share of the VRS Teacher        |      |            |     |               |    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee Retirement Plan        |      |            |     |               |    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Pension Liability           | \$   | 59,163,707 | \$  | 39,300,089    | \$ | 22,876,556  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## <u>Component Unit School Board (professional)</u> (Continued)

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

## Primary Government, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board

## **Aggregate Pension Information**

|                              |    |              | Primary Gov | ernment      |              | Other Component Units |          |    |              |            |           | Component Unit School Board |           |             |            |    |           |  |
|------------------------------|----|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|----|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----|-----------|--|
|                              |    |              |             | Net Pension  |              |                       |          |    | Net Pension  |            |           |                             |           | Net Pension |            |    |           |  |
|                              |    | Deferred     | Deferred    | Liability    | Pension      | Deferred              | Deferred |    | Liability    | Pension    | Deferred  |                             | Deferred  |             | Liability  |    | Pension   |  |
|                              | _  | Outflows     | Inflows     | (Asset)      | Expense      | Outflows              | Inflows  |    | (Asset)      | Expense    | Outflows  | _                           | Inflows   | _           | (Asset)    |    | Expense   |  |
| VRS Pension Plans:           |    |              |             |              |              |                       |          |    |              |            |           |                             |           |             |            |    |           |  |
| Primary Government           | \$ | 2,221,928 \$ | 611,429 \$  | 8,052,192 \$ | 1,592,713 \$ | - \$                  | -        | \$ | - \$         | - \$       | -         | \$                          | -         | \$          | -          | \$ | -         |  |
| Other Component Units        |    | -            | -           | -            | -            | 403,703               | 85,060   |    | 1,313,447    | 280,001    | -         |                             | -         |             | -          |    | -         |  |
| School Board Nonprofessional |    | -            | -           | -            | -            | -                     | -        |    | -            | -          | 869,153   |                             | 224,854   |             | 6,354,336  |    | 779,823   |  |
| School Board Professional    |    | -            | -           | -            | -            | -                     | -        |    | -            | -          | 7,752,534 |                             | 8,128,375 |             | 39,300,089 |    | 2,494,732 |  |
| Totals                       | \$ | 2,221,928 \$ | 611,429 \$  | 8,052,192 \$ | 1,592,713 \$ | 403,703 \$            | 85,060   | \$ | 1,313,447 \$ | 280,001 \$ | 8,621,687 | \$_                         | 8,353,229 | \$ -        | 45,654,425 | \$ | 3,274,555 |  |

### Note 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance:

#### **Plan Description**

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 8, the County administers an agent multiple employer healthcare plan for County employees as well as employees of the Other Component Units and the Component Unit School Board. The plan provides post-employment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's pension plan. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

## **Benefits Provided**

The plan provides health insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. To be eligible, employees must meet the age and service criteria for retirement benefits under VRS, which requires that the employee be (1) age 50 with 10 years of service; (2) age 55 with 5 years of service; or (3) age 65 with 5 years of service. Additionally, the employee must be of full-time status in VRS and must be covered by the active plan at the time of retirement. Coverage continues for the earlier of a period of fifteen years or reaching Medicare eligibility at age 65.

Health benefits include medical and dental. Participating retirees pay 100% of monthly premiums to continue with the County's insurance plans.

## Note 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance: (Continued)

## Plan Membership

At July 1, 2019 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

|                                      | Primary    | Component Units | Component Unit |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                      | Government | Tazewell County | School Board   |
| Total active employees with coverage | 242        | 37              | 715            |
| Total retirees with coverage         | 18         |                 | 71             |
|                                      |            |                 |                |
| Total                                | 260        | 37              | 786            |

#### **Contributions**

The County does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the Board of Supervisors. The amounts paid by the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board, for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2020 were \$293,899, \$35,882, and \$610,219, respectively.

### **Total OPEB Liability**

The County's total OPEB liability was measured as of July 1, 2019. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as July 1, 2018.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Healthcare Cost Trend Rates | 0.00% for Public Schools, 7.51% for DSS, and 7.00% for the   |
|-----------------------------|--|
|                             | County and PSA for fiscal year end 2019 (to reflect actual   |
|                             | expereince), then 7.00% for fiscal year end 2020, decreasing |
|                             | 0.50% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%                  |
| Salary Increases            | Service-graded   |
| Discount Rate               | 3.13%  |

The mortality rates were calculated using the RP-2014 Fully Generational Mortality Table, with base year 2006, using two-dimensional improvement scale MP-2019.

## Note 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance: (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is from a 20-Year tax exempt general obligation municipal bond with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. Since the plan has no assets, the discount rate is equal to the Fidelity Index's "20-year Municipal GO AA Index" as of the measurement date. The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 3.13% as of the end of the fiscal year.

## Changes in Total OPEB Liability

|   | Determina          | Other      | Component   |
|---|--------------------|------------|-------------|
|   | Primary            | Component  | Unit School |
|   | Government         | Units      | Board       |
| Balances at June 30, 2019                         | \$<br>5,509,000 \$ | 661,000 \$ | 12,714,000  |
| Changes for the year:                             |                    |            |             |
| Service cost                                      | 193,536            | 23,628     | 401,836     |
| Interest  | 215,422            | 26,301     | 447,277     |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | (214,484)          | (26, 186)  | (445,330)   |
| Changes in assumptions                            | 461,172            | 56,304     | 957,524     |
| Contributions - employer                          | (293,899)          | (35,882)   | (610,219)   |
| Change in proportionate share                     | 395,252            | 59,840     | (455,092)   |
| Net changes                                       | \$<br>756,999 \$   | 104,005 \$ | 295,996     |
| Balances at June 30, 2020                         | \$<br>6,265,999 \$ | 765,005 \$ | 13,009,996  |

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.13%) or one percentage point higher (4.13%) than the current discount rate:

|   | Rate         |                  |              |  |  |
|---|--------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
|   | 1% Decrease  | Current Discount | 1% Increase  |  |  |
|   | 2.13%        | 3.13%            | 4.13%        |  |  |
| Proportionate share of the healthcare total OPEB liability: |              |                  |              |  |  |
| County  | \$ 6,788,765 | \$ 6,265,999     | \$ 5,784,192 |  |  |
|   |              |                  |              |  |  |
| Other Component Units                                       | \$ 828,829   | \$ 765,005       | \$ 706,182   |  |  |
|   |              |                  |              |  |  |
| Component Unit School Board                                 | \$14,095,406 | \$ 13,009,996    | \$12,009,627 |  |  |

## Note 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance: (Continued)

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|   | Rate            |            |             |            |    |            |  |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|----|------------|--|
|   | Healthcare Cost |            |             |            |    |            |  |
|   | 1               | % Decrease | 1% Increase |            |    |            |  |
| Proportionate share of the healthcare net OPEB liability:<br>County | \$              | 5,590,343  | \$          | 6,265,999  | \$ | 7,058,902  |  |
| Other Component Units   | \$              | 682,515    | \$          | 765,005    | \$ | 861,809    |  |
| Component Unit School Board   | \$              | 11,607,142 | \$          | 13,009,996 | \$ | 14,656,289 |  |

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amounts of \$485,000, (\$20,000), and \$158,000, respectively. At June 30, 2020, the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board, reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|  |    |  |    |                         |    |                        |    |                         |    | Compon     | ent  | t Unit    |
|--|----|--|----|-------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------|------|-----------|
|  |    | Primary Government                       |    |                         |    | Other Component Units  |    |                         |    | School     | oard |           |
|  |    | Deferred Deferred Outflows of Inflows of |    | Deferred<br>Outflows of |    | Deferred<br>Inflows of |    | Deferred<br>Outflows of |    | Deferred   |      |           |
|  |    |  |    |                         |    |                        |    |                         |    | Inflows of |      |           |
|  |    | Resources                                |    | Resources               |    | Resources              |    | Resources               |    | Resources  |      | Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | -  | \$ | 1,013,640               | \$ | -                      | \$ | 123,754                 | \$ | - \$       | 5    | 2,104,606 |
| Changes in assumptions                             |    | 383,007                                  |    | 169,774                 |    | 46,761                 |    | 20,727                  |    | 795,232    |      | 352,499   |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the           |    |  |    |                         |    |                        |    |                         |    |            |      |           |
| measurement date                                   |    | 293,889                                  |    | -                       |    | 35,882                 |    | -                       |    | 610,219    |      | -         |
| Total  | \$ | 676,896                                  | \$ | 1,183,414               | \$ | 82,643                 | \$ | 144,481                 | \$ | 1,405,451  | · _  | 2,457,105 |
|  |    |  |    |                         |    |                        |    |                         |    |            |      |           |

\$293,889, \$35,882, and \$610,219 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the County, Other Component Units, and Component Unit School Board, respectively, contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Total OPEB liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

|            |              |                     | Other    |    |            |  |
|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------|----|------------|--|
| Year Ended | Primary      | Component Component |          |    |            |  |
| June 30    | Government   | Units               |          | Sc | hool Board |  |
|            |              |                     |          |    |            |  |
| 2021       | \$ (216,360) | \$                  | (26,415) | \$ | (449,225)  |  |
| 2022       | (216, 360)   |                     | (26,415) |    | (449,225)  |  |
| 2023       | (216, 360)   |                     | (26,415) |    | (449,225)  |  |
| 2024       | (188,533)    |                     | (23,018) |    | (391,449)  |  |
| 2025       | 37,206       |                     | 4,543    |    | 77,251     |  |

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability and related ratios can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

#### Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

#### **Plan Description**

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

#### Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

#### **Benefit Amounts**

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, safety belt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,463 as of June 30, 2020.

Remainder of this page left blank intentionally

#### Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.31% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.79% (1.31% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.52% (1.31% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 0.52% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Primary Government were \$52,744 and \$50,703 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Other Component Units were \$8,657 and \$8,270 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) were \$18,494 and \$18,395 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June, 30, 2019, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board (professional) were \$131,763 and \$129,038 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June, 30, 2019, respectively.

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

#### Primary Government GLI Plan

At June 30, 2020, the entity reported a liability of \$809,494 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the participating employer's proportion was 0.04975% as compared to 0.05207% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$5,626. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

#### Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

#### Other Component Units Group Life Insurance Plan

At June 30, 2020, the entity reported a liability of \$132,042 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the participating employer's proportion was 0.00811% as compared to 0.00805% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$918. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

#### Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) GLI Program

At June 30, 2020, the entity reported a liability of \$293,722 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the participating employer's proportion was 0.01805% as compared to 0.01993% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(3,684). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

#### Component Unit School Board (professional) GLI Program

At June 30, 2020, the entity reported a liability of \$2,059,468 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the participating employer's proportion was 0.12656% as compared to 0.13578% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(6,665). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

### Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2020, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

|   |     | Primary Government             |     |                               |    | Other Component Units          |     |                               |  |  |
|---|-----|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--|--|
|   | -   | Deferred Outflows of Resources |     | Deferred Inflows of Resources |    | Deferred Outflows of Resources |     | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |  |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                                | \$  | 53,836                         | \$  | 10,500                        | \$ | 8,782                          | \$  | 1,713                         |  |  |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments |     | -                              |     | 16,628                        |    | -                              |     | 2,712                         |  |  |
| Change in assumptions   |     | 51,107                         |     | 24,409                        |    | 8,336                          |     | 3,982                         |  |  |
| Changes in proportion   |     | -                              |     | 57,218                        |    | -                              |     | 9,333                         |  |  |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date                         | _   | 52,744                         |     | -                             |    | 8,657                          | _   | <u> </u>                      |  |  |
| Total   | \$_ | 157,687                        | \$. | 108,755                       | \$ | 25,775                         | \$_ | 17,740                        |  |  |

|   |     | Component Unit School Board<br>(Nonprofessional) |        |                               |    | Component Unit School Board<br>(Professional) |    |                                  |  |  |
|---|-----|--|--------|-------------------------------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|--|--|
|   | _   | Deferred Outflows of Resources                   |        | Deferred Inflows of Resources |    | Deferred Outflows of Resources                |    | Deferred Inflows<br>of Resources |  |  |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                                | \$  | 19,534   | <br>\$ | 3,810                         | \$ | 136,967                                       | \$ | 26,713                           |  |  |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments |     | -  |        | 6,033                         |    | -   |    | 42,303                           |  |  |
| Change in assumptions   |     | 18,544   |        | 8,857                         |    | 130,023                                       |    | 62,102                           |  |  |
| Changes in proportion   |     | -  |        | 48,302                        |    | -   |    | 249,733                          |  |  |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date                         | _   | 18,494   |        | -                             |    | 131,763                                       |    | <u>-</u>                         |  |  |
| Total   | \$_ | 56,572   | \$.    | 67,002                        | \$ | 398,753                                       | \$ | 380,851                          |  |  |

#### Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

\$52,744, \$8,657, \$18,494, and \$131,763 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County's, Other Component Units', Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)'s and Component Unit School Board (professional)'s contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

| Year Ended<br>June 30 |    | Primary<br>Government |    | Other<br>Component<br>Units |    | onent Unit<br>ool Board<br>rofessional) | Sch | oonent Unit<br>lool Board<br>ofessional) |
|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|---|-----|--|
| 2021                  | \$ | (10,217)              | \$ | (1,666)                     | \$ | (9,433)                                 | \$  | (46,971)                                 |
| 2022                  | ·  | (10,216)              | ·  | (1,666)                     | ·  | (9,433)                                 | ·   | (46,969)                                 |
| 2023                  |    | (3,173)               |    | (518)                       |    | (6,877)                                 |     | (29,052)                                 |
| 2024                  |    | 6,121                 |    | 999                         |    | (3,310)                                 |     | (6,646)                                  |
| 2025                  |    | 10,640                |    | 1,736                       |    | (2)                                     |     | 11,597                                   |
| Thereafter            |    | 3,033                 |    | 493                         |    | 131                                     |     | 4,180                                    |

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

Inflation

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

2 E00/

| intiation                              | 2.50%   |
|--|---|
| Salary increases, including inflation: |   |
| Teachers                               | 3.50%-5.95%   |
| Locality - General employees           | 3.50%-5.35%   |
| Locality - Hazardous Duty employees    | 3.50%-4.75%   |
| Investment rate of return              | 6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation* |

#### Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

\*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

#### Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-<br>retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-<br>2014 projected to 2020                       |
|---|---|
| Retirement Rates  | Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75                          |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service |
| Disability Rates  | Adjusted rates to better match experience   |
| Salary Scale  | No change   |
| Discount Rate   | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%  |

#### Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

**Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)** 

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-<br>retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-<br>2014 projected to 2020              |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75 |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year       |
| Disability Rates  | Lowered disability rates   |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Line of Duty Disability   | Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%   |
| Discount Rate   | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%   |

#### Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-<br>retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-<br>2014 projected to 2020        |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages                           |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year |
| Disability Rates  | Adjusted rates to better match experience  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Line of Duty Disability   | Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%   |
| Discount Rate   | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%   |

#### Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### **NET GLI OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

|   | _        | GLI OPEB<br>Plan |
|---|----------|------------------|
| Total GLI OPEB Liability                    | \$       | 3,390,238        |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                 | <u> </u> | 1,762,972        |
| GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)              | \$       | 1,627,266        |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage |          |                  |
| of the Total GLI OPEB Liability             |          | 52.00%           |

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Remainder of this page left blank intentionally

#### Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class (Strategy)               | Target<br>Allocation | Arithmetic<br>Long-term<br>Expected<br>Rate of Return | Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| Public Equity                        | 34.00%               | 5.61%   | 1.91%  |
| Fixed Income                         | 15.00%               | 0.88%   | 0.13%  |
| Credit Strategies                    | 14.00%               | 5.13%   | 0.72%  |
| Real Assets                          | 14.00%               | 5.27%   | 0.74%  |
| Private Equity                       | 14.00%               | 8.77%   | 1.23%  |
| MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies | 6.00%                | 3.52%   | 0.21%  |
| PIP - Private Investment Partnership | 3.00%                | 6.29%   | 0.19%  |
| Total                                | 100.00%              |   | 5.13%  |
|                                      |                      | Inflation   | 2.50%  |
| *Expe                                | ected arithmet       | ic nominal return                                     | 7.63%  |

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS Fund asset allocation.

#### Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

## Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

|  | Rate        |           |    |              |             |           |  |
|--|-------------|-----------|----|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|
|  | 1% Decrease |           |    | ent Discount | 1% Increase |           |  |
|  |             | (5.75%)   |    | (6.75%)      | (7.75%)     |           |  |
| Proportional share of the GLI Plan<br>Net OPEB Liability |             |           |    |              |             |           |  |
| Primary Government                                       | \$          | 1,063,541 | \$ | 809,494      | \$          | 603,542   |  |
| Other Component Units                                    | \$          | 173,466   | \$ | 132,042      | \$          | 98,448    |  |
| Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)            | \$          | 358,869   | \$ | 293,722      | \$          | 218,993   |  |
| Component Unit School Board (Professional)               | \$          | 2,705,571 | \$ | 2,059,468    | \$          | 1,535,496 |  |

#### **GLI Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 11 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

#### **Plan Description**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

#### Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

#### **Benefit Amounts**

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire with at least 15 years of service credit, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

#### **HIC Plan Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Remainder of this page left blank intentionally

#### Note 11 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 1.20% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$302,696 and \$297,533 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported a liability of \$3,869,037 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Plan was 0.29555% as compared to 0.31833% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$231,688. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Remainder of this page left blank intentionally

#### Note 11 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

|   | Deferred Outflows of Resources | <br>Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$<br>-                        | \$<br>21,914                      |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments | 244                            | -                                 |
| Change in assumptions   | 90,050                         | 26,884                            |
| Change in proportion  | -                              | 500,739                           |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date                                 | 302,696                        | <br>                              |
| Total   | \$<br>392,990                  | \$<br>549,537                     |

\$302,696 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

| Year Ended June 30 | _  |          |
|--------------------|----|----------|
|                    |    |          |
| 2021               | \$ | (83,072) |
| 2022               |    | (83,076) |
| 2023               |    | (81,381) |
| 2024               |    | (81,948) |
| 2025               |    | (72,850) |
| Thereafter         |    | (56,916) |

#### Note 11 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation: 3.50%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation\*

\*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

#### Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

Remainder of this page left blank intentionally

#### Note 11 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-      |
|--|--|
| retirement healthy, and disabled)      | 2014 projected to 2020                               |
| Retirement Rates                       | Lowered rates at older ages and changed final        |
|  | retirement from 70 to 75                             |
| Withdrawal Rates                       | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year |
|  | age and service through 9 years of service           |
| Disability Rates                       | Adjusted rates to better match experience            |
| Salary Scale                           | No change  |
| Discount Rate                          | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%                   |

#### Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

|  | Teacher<br>Employee HIC<br>OPEB Plan |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability        | \$<br>1,438,114                      |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                      | 129,016                              |
| Teacher Employee Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)  | \$<br>1,309,098                      |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage      |                                      |
| of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability | 8.97%                                |

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

#### Note 11 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class (Strategy)               | Target<br>Allocation | Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return | Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Public Equity                        | 34.00%               | 5.61%  | 1.91%  |
| Fixed Income                         | 15.00%               | 0.88%  | 0.13%  |
| Credit Strategies                    | 14.00%               | 5.13%  | 0.72%  |
| Real Assets                          | 14.00%               | 5.27%  | 0.74%  |
| Private Equity                       | 14.00%               | 8.77%  | 1.23%  |
| MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies | 6.00%                | 3.52%  | 0.21%  |
| PIP - Private Investment Partnership | 3.00%                | 6.29%  | 0.19%  |
| Total                                | 100.00%              |  | 5.13%  |
|                                      |                      | Inflation                                    | 2.50%  |
| *Expe                                | ected arithmet       | ic nominal return                            | 7.63%  |

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

#### Note 11 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

## Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

|                                 | Rate            |     |               |    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----|---------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                 | 1% Decrease     | Cur | rent Discount | ,  | 1% Increase |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | (5.75%)         |     | (6.75%)       |    | (7.75%)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School division's proportionate |                 |     |               |    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| share of the VRS Teacher        |                 |     |               |    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee HIC OPEB Plan          |                 |     |               |    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net HIC OPEB Liability          | \$<br>4,330,110 | \$  | 3,869,037     | \$ | 3,477,355   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 12 - Aggregate OPEB Information:

|   |    |            | Primary G | overnment    |         |               | Other Comp | onent Units |          | Component Unit School Board |           |               |         |  |  |  |
|---|----|------------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|--|--|--|
|   | _  | Deferred   | Deferred  | Net OPEB     | OPEB    | Deferred      | Deferred   | Net OPEB    | OPEB     | Deferred                    | Deferred  | Net OPEB      | OPEB    |  |  |  |
|   | _  | Outflows   | Inflows   | Liability    | Expense | Outflows      | Inflows    | Liability   | Expense  | Outflows                    | Inflows   | Liability     | Expense |  |  |  |
| VRS OPEB Plans:                         |    |            |           |              |         |               |            |             |          |                             |           |               |         |  |  |  |
| Group Life Insurance Plan:              |    |            |           |              |         |               |            |             |          |                             |           |               |         |  |  |  |
| County                                  | \$ | 157,687 \$ | 108,755   | 809,494 \$   | 5,626   | \$ - \$       | - \$       | - \$        | - :      | \$ - \$                     | - \$      | - \$          | -       |  |  |  |
| Component Units                         |    | -          | -         | -            | -       | 25,775        | 17,740     | 132,042     | 918      | -                           | -         | -             | -       |  |  |  |
| School Board Nonprofessional            |    | -          | -         | -            | -       | -             | -          | -           | -        | 56,572                      | 67,002    | 293,722       | (3,684) |  |  |  |
| School Board Professional               |    | -          | -         | -            | -       | -             | -          | -           | -        | 398,753                     | 380,851   | 2,059,468     | (6,665) |  |  |  |
| Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program |    | -          | -         | -            | -       | -             | -          | -           | -        | 392,990                     | 549,537   | 3,869,037     | 231,688 |  |  |  |
| County Stand-Alone Plan                 |    | 676,906    | 1,183,414 | 6,265,999    | 194,787 | -             | -          | -           | -        | -                           |           |               | -       |  |  |  |
| Component Units Stand-Alone Plan        |    | -          | -         | -            |         | 82,643        | 144,481    | 765,005     | (20,000) | -                           | -         | -             | -       |  |  |  |
| School Stand-Alone Plan                 |    | -          | -         | -            | -       | -             | -          | -           | -        | 1,405,451                   | 2,457,105 | 13,009,996    | 158,000 |  |  |  |
| Totals                                  | \$ | 834,593 \$ | 1,292,169 | 7,075,493 \$ | 200,413 | \$ 108,418 \$ | 162,221 \$ | 897,047 \$  | (19,082) | \$ 2,253,766 \$             | 3,454,495 | 19,232,223 \$ | 379,339 |  |  |  |

#### Note 13 - Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirement for Federal Awards (the Uniform Guidance). Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. Matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit and the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

#### Note 14 - Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Cost:

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. Although closure and post closure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the County reports a portion of these closure and post closure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used at each balance sheet date. Of the \$15,665,674 reported as landfill closure and post closure care liability at June 30, 2020, \$8,229,915 represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on use of 52.53 percent of the estimated capacity of the landfill.

The County will recognize the remaining estimated cost of closure and postclosure care of \$7,435,759 as the remaining capacity is filled. The County expects to close the landfill in 2055. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in regulations. These estimated amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and post closure care in 2020.

The County uses the Commonwealth of Virginia's financial assurance mechanism to meet the Department of Environmental Quality's assurance requirements for landfill closure and postclosure costs. The County has demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure and post closure care and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

#### Note 15 - Risk Management:

The County and its component unit - School Board is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries commercial insurance. The County and its component unit - School Board participate with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability and auto insurance with the Virginia Municipal Liability Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County and its component unit - School Board pay the Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classification and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion in which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The County and its component unit - School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### Note 16 - Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Deferred/unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred. Deferred/unavailable revenue is comprised of the following:

|   | G  | overnment-<br>wide |               |
|---|----|--------------------|---------------|
|   | 5  | Statements         | Balance Sheet |
|   | Go | overnmental        | Governmental  |
|   |    | Activities         | Funds         |
| Primary Government                                  |    |                    |               |
| Unavailable property tax revenue                    |    |                    |               |
| representing uncollected property                   |    |                    |               |
| tax billings that are not available                 |    |                    |               |
| for the funding of current                          |    |                    |               |
| expenditures (amount due but not collected at 6/30) | \$ | -                  | \$ 2,910,864  |
| Property taxes due in December                      |    |                    |               |
| 2020  |    | 25,274,572         | 25,274,572    |
| Prepaid property taxes due in                       |    |                    |               |
| December 2020 but paid in advance                   |    |                    |               |
| by the taxpayers                                    |    | 1,083,464          | 1,083,464     |
| Total deferred/unavailable revenue                  | \$ | 26,358,036         | \$ 29,268,900 |

## Note 17 - Surety Bonds:

| Commonwealth of America, Division of Risk Management | ,  | Amount  |
|--|----|---------|
| Tammy Allison, Clerk of the Circuit Court            | \$ | 710,000 |
| David Larimer, Treasurer                             |    | 500,000 |
| David Anderson, Commissioner of the Revenue          |    | 3,000   |
| Brian Hieatt, Sheriff                                |    | 30,000  |
| The above constitutional officers' employees         |    |         |
| Blanket bond   |    | 50,000  |
| Landfill employees                                   |    | 20,000  |
| VACO Insurance Program:                              |    |         |
| All School Board employees - blanket                 |    | 250,000 |
| Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland Surety:     |    |         |
| C. Eric Young, County Administrator                  |    | 50,000  |
| St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company           |    |         |
| David Taylor, Interim Director of Social Services    |    | 25,000  |
| All Social Services employees - blanket              |    | 100,000 |

## Note 18 - Nonspendable, Restricted, and Committed Fund Balances by Fund:

|                                |     |            |      |           |                |        |                          |           |                         |         |        |      |      |          | Co  | mponent   |
|--------------------------------|-----|------------|------|-----------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|--------|------|------|----------|-----|-----------|
|                                |     |            |      |           |                | Go     | verni                    | mental Fu | ınds                    |         |        |      |      |          |     | Unit      |
|                                |     |            |      |           |                |        |                          |           | Co                      | al Road |        |      |      |          |     |           |
|                                |     |            |      |           | Law<br>Library |        | Coal Road<br>Improvement |           | Economic<br>Development |         | Damage |      |      |          |     |           |
|                                |     |            | C    | ounty CIP |                |        |                          |           |                         |         | St     | tamp |      |          |     |           |
|                                | Gei | neral Fund |      | Fund      |                | Fund   |                          | Fund      |                         | Fund    | F      | und  |      | Total    | Sch | ool Board |
| Nonspendable:                  |     |            |      |           |                |        |                          |           |                         |         |        |      |      |          |     |           |
| Prepaid items                  | \$  | 99,895     | \$   | -         | \$             | -      | \$                       | -         | \$                      | -       | \$     | -    | \$   | 99,895   | \$  | 506,058   |
| Restricted:                    |     |            |      |           |                |        |                          |           |                         |         |        |      |      |          |     |           |
| Public safety                  | \$  | 90,159     | \$   | -         | \$             | -      | \$                       | -         | \$                      | -       | \$     | -    | \$   | 90,159   | \$  | -         |
| Special welfare                |     | 17,990     |      | -         |                | -      |                          | -         |                         | -       |        | -    |      | 17,990   |     | -         |
| Health insurance               |     | 701,056    |      | -         |                | -      |                          | -         |                         | -       |        | -    |      | 701,056  | 2   | ,394,902  |
| Debt service                   |     |            | 1    | 1,686,180 |                | -      |                          | -         |                         | -       |        | -    | 1    | ,686,180 |     | -         |
| Total restricted balances      | \$  | 809,205    | \$ 1 | 1,686,180 | \$             | -      | \$                       | -         | \$                      | -       | \$     | -    | \$ 2 | ,495,385 | \$2 | ,394,902  |
| Commited funds:                |     |            |      |           |                |        |                          |           |                         |         |        |      |      |          |     |           |
| Wireless fund                  | \$  | 35,832     | \$   | -         | \$             | -      | \$                       | -         | \$                      | -       | \$     | -    | \$   | 35,832   | \$  | -         |
| Recreation                     |     | 49,619     |      | -         |                | -      |                          | -         |                         | -       |        | -    |      | 49,619   |     | -         |
| Capital projects               |     | -          |      | 323,385   |                | -      |                          | -         |                         | -       |        | -    |      | 323,385  |     | -         |
| Law library                    |     | -          |      | -         |                | 62,591 |                          | -         |                         | -       |        | -    |      | 62,591   |     | -         |
| Coal road improvements         |     | -          |      | -         |                | -      | 1,                       | 324,394   |                         | -       |        | -    | 1    | ,324,394 |     | -         |
| Coal road economic development |     | -          |      | -         |                | -      |                          | -         |                         | 55,945  |        | -    |      | 55,945   |     | -         |
| Damage stamp                   |     | -          |      | -         |                | -      |                          | -         |                         | -       |        | 42   |      | 42       |     | -         |
| Education                      |     | -          |      | -         |                | -      |                          | -         |                         | -       |        | -    |      | -        | 3   | ,525,950  |
| Total committed balances       | \$  | 85,451     | \$   | 323,385   | \$             | 62,591 | \$1,                     | 324,394   | \$                      | 55,945  | \$     | 42   | \$ 1 | ,851,808 | \$3 | ,525,950  |

#### Note 19 - Subsequent Event:

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency stemming from a new strain of coronavirus that was spreading globally (the "COVID-19 outbreak"). On March 11, 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, triggering volatility in financial markets and a significant negative impact on the global economy. The COVID-19 pandemic has developed rapidly in 2020 and remains a quickly evolving situation. As a result of the spread of COVID-19, economic uncertainties have arisen which are likely to negatively impact economic activity. County of Tazewell, Virginia is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic for fiscal year 2021.

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) was passed by the federal government to alleviate some of the effects of the sharp economic downturn due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Among the CARES Act key provisions was \$339.8 billion designated for programs for state and local government, which included \$150 billion in direct aid for state and local governments from the federal Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF), pursuant to the federal CARES Act, to address spending shortages related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The Commonwealth of Virginia received approximately \$3.1 billion from the CRF, of which \$1.3 billion was allocated for localities with fewer than 500,000 people. Localities with populations greater than 500,000 could apply to receive funds directly. All other CRF funds were distributed to the states to determine the allocations to localities.

On May 12, 2020, the first round of the allocations to local governments was authorized by the Commonwealth. On June 1, 2020, each locality received its share of the first half, or fifty (50) percent, of the locally based allocations. Unspent funds at June 30 from the initial allocation are reported as unearned revenue. Like the first round, the second round of allocations was based on population and was for the same total amount distributed in the first round. County of Tazewell, Virginia, received the second round of CRF funds in the amount of \$3,541,757 on August 12, 2020.

The federal guidance for the CARES Act states that the CRF funds can be used only for the direct costs associated with the response to the COVID-19 pandemic and cannot be used to address revenue shortfalls. CRF funds are considered one-time funds and should not be used for ongoing services or base operations. As a condition of receiving CRF funds, any funds unexpended as of December 30, 2020 will be returned to the federal government.

#### Note 20 - Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*, requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

#### Note 20 - Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, provides guidance for reporting capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61, provides guidance for reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and for reporting financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021.

Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*, addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics such as leases, assets related to pension and postemployment benefits, and reference to nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities in authoritative literature. The effective dates differ by topic, ranging from January 2020 to periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 93, Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates, establishes accounting and financial reporting requirements related to the replacement of Interbank Offered Rates (IBORs) in hedging derivative instruments and leases. It also identifies appropriate benchmark interest rates for hedging derivative instruments. The requirements of this Statement, except for removal of London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) as an appropriate benchmark interest rate and the requirements related to lease modifications, are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020. The removal of LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021. All requirements related to lease modifications in this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 94, Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability of Payment Arrangements, addresses issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements. This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs), (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset—an intangible asset—and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

#### Note 20 - Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans - an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a Supersession of GASB Statement. No 32, (1) increases consistency and comparability related to reporting of fiduciary component units in certain circumstances; (2) mitigates costs associated with the reporting of certain plans as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and (3) enhances the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Section 457 plans that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans. The effective dates differ based on the requirements of the Statement, ranging from June 2020 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.



### County of Tazewell, Virginia General Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

|   |          | Budget Amou    | ints           |                            | Variance with                    |
|---|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|   |          | Original       | <u>Final</u>   | Actual<br><u>Amounts</u>   | Final Budget<br><u>Pos (Neg)</u> |
| REVENUES  | <b>.</b> | 24 470 700 6   | 24 470 700 6   | 24 224 024 6               | (2.42.054)                       |
| General Property Taxes                          | \$       | 24,479,790 \$  | 24,479,790 \$  | 24,236,934 \$              | (242,856)                        |
| Other Local Taxes                               |          | 6,957,750      | 6,957,750      | 7,510,895                  | 553,145                          |
| Permits, Privilege Fees and Regulatory Licenses |          | 141,175        | 141,175        | 161,334                    | 20,159                           |
| Fines and Forfeitures                           |          | 45,000         | 45,000         | 31,217                     | (13,783)                         |
| Revenue from Use of Money and Property          |          | 322,526        | 322,526        | 327,294                    | 4,768                            |
| Charges for Services                            |          | 289,000        | 289,000        | 389,095                    | 100,095                          |
| Miscellaneous                                   |          | 137,500        | 206,140        | 112,258                    | (93,882)                         |
| Recovered Costs                                 |          | 2,374,425      | 2,438,357      | 1,837,999                  | (600,358)                        |
| Intergovernmental:                              |          |                |                |                            |                                  |
| Commonwealth                                    |          | 12,899,015     | 12,904,014     | 12,213,691                 | (690,323)                        |
| Federal Government                              |          | 4,334,730      | 4,334,730      | 4,491,906                  | 157,176                          |
| Total Revenues                                  | \$       | 51,980,911 \$  | 52,118,482 \$  | 51,312,623 \$              | (805,859)                        |
| EXPENDITURES:                                   |          |                |                |                            |                                  |
| Current:  |          |                |                |                            |                                  |
| General Government Administration               | \$       | 4,177,121 \$   | 4,210,549 \$   | 3,676,369 \$               | 534,180                          |
| Judicial Administration                         |          | 2,256,862      | 2,290,064      | 2,197,292                  | 92,772                           |
| Public Safety                                   |          | 13,431,404     | 13,701,323     | 12,976,007                 | 725,316                          |
| Public Works                                    |          | 1,353,086      | 1,355,586      | 1,127,481                  | 228,105                          |
| Health and Welfare                              |          | 12,096,269     | 12,055,584     | 11,255,391                 | 800,193                          |
| Education                                       |          | 11,815,342     | 11,815,342     | 11,815,342                 | -                                |
| Parks, Recreation and Cultural                  |          | 1,368,167      | 1,359,689      | 1,276,770                  | 82,919                           |
| Community Development                           |          | 1,145,792      | 1,166,673      | 885,026                    | 281,647                          |
| Non-Departmental                                |          | 265,000        | 89,004         | 142,518                    | (53,514)                         |
| Debt Service:                                   |          |                |                |                            |                                  |
| Principal Retirement                            |          | 1,463,803      | 1,463,803      | 1,516,342                  | (52,539)                         |
| Interest and Other Fiscal Charges               |          | 722,235        | 722,235        | 748,157                    | (25,922)                         |
| Total Expenditures                              | \$       | 50,095,081 \$  | 50,229,852 \$  | 47,616,695 \$              | 2,613,157                        |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)    |          |                |                |                            |                                  |
| Expenditures                                    | \$       | 1,885,830 \$   | 1,888,630 \$   | 3,695,928 \$               | 1,807,298                        |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                  |          |                |                |                            |                                  |
| Transfers In                                    | \$       | 5,000 \$       | 5,000 \$       | 5,000 \$                   |                                  |
| Transfers Out                                   | ş        | (2,060,000)    | (2,060,000)    |                            | 0.294                            |
|   | \$       | (2,055,000)    | (2,055,000) \$ | (2,050,616) (2,045,616) \$ | 9,384<br>9,384                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)            | \$       | (2,055,000) \$ | (2,055,000) \$ | (2,045,616) \$             | 9,364                            |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                      | \$       | (169,170) \$   | (166,370) \$   | 1,650,312 \$               | 1,816,682                        |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                        |          | 169,170        | 166,370        | 10,460,245                 | 10,293,875                       |
| Fund Balance - Ending                           | \$       | - \$           | - \$           | 12,110,557 \$              | 12,110,557                       |

#### County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

|  |    | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014        |
|--|----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Total pension liability                                  | _  |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| Service cost   | \$ | 1,004,039 \$  | 1,015,173 \$  | 1,090,137 \$  | 1,095,549 \$  | 1,086,879 \$  | 1,078,495   |
| Interest   |    | 3,386,517     | 3,310,997     | 3,202,401     | 3,043,467     | 2,899,146     | 2,767,693   |
| Change of assumptions                                    |    | 1,476,634     | -             | (156,883)     | -             | -             | -           |
| Differences between expected and actual experience       |    | 142,508       | (305,314)     | (7,195)       | 651,020       | 313,432       | -           |
| Impact in change in proportion                           |    | (328,076)     | (40,854)      | (209,616)     | (111,024)     | -             | -           |
| Benefit payments   |    | (2,561,543)   | (2,666,301)   | (2,406,191)   | (2,213,605)   | (2,039,716)   | (1,896,954) |
| Net change in total pension liability                    | \$ | 3,120,079 \$  | 1,313,701 \$  | 1,512,653 \$  | 2,465,407 \$  | 2,259,741 \$  | 1,949,234   |
| Total pension liability - beginning                      |    | 49,987,686    | 48,673,985    | 47,161,332    | 44,695,925    | 42,436,184    | 40,486,950  |
| Total pension liability - ending (a)                     | \$ | 53,107,765 \$ | 49,987,686 \$ | 48,673,985 \$ | 47,161,332 \$ | 44,695,925 \$ | 42,436,184  |
|  |    |               |               |               | _             |               |             |
| Plan fiduciary net position                              |    |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| Impact in change in proportion                           | \$ | (285,911) \$  | (35,018) \$   | (169,900) \$  | (95,046) \$   | - \$          | -           |
| Contributions - employer                                 |    | 1,015,055     | 1,010,986     | 1,018,151     | 1,110,489     | 1,127,068     | 1,109,531   |
| Contributions - employee                                 |    | 494,738       | 497,210       | 491,028       | 527,074       | 515,377       | 495,039     |
| Net investment income                                    |    | 2,860,605     | 3,064,187     | 4,593,798     | 657,018       | 1,688,554     | 5,070,273   |
| Benefit payments   |    | (2,561,543)   | (2,666,301)   | (2,406,191)   | (2,213,605)   | (2,039,716)   | (1,896,954) |
| Administrator charges                                    |    | (28,648)      | (26,916)      | (26,855)      | (23,721)      | (23,151)      | (27,328)    |
| Other  |    | (1,799)       | (2,704)       | (4,077)       | (280)         | (356)         | 268         |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position                | \$ | 1,492,497 \$  | 1,841,444 \$  | 3,495,954 \$  | (38,071) \$   | 1,267,776 \$  | 4,750,829   |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning                  |    | 43,563,076    | 41,721,632    | 38,225,678    | 38,263,749    | 36,995,973    | 32,245,144  |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)                 | \$ | 45,055,573 \$ | 43,563,076 \$ | 41,721,632 \$ | 38,225,678 \$ | 38,263,749 \$ | 36,995,973  |
|  | =  |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)        | \$ | 8,052,192 \$  | 6,424,610 \$  | 6,952,353 \$  | 8,935,654 \$  | 6,432,176 \$  | 5,440,211   |
|  |    |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total |    |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| pension liability  |    | 84.84%        | 87.15%        | 85.72%        | 81.05%        | 85.61%        | 87.18%      |
|  |    |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| Covered payroll  | \$ | 9,731,606 \$  | 9,910,529 \$  | 9,859,374 \$  | 9,964,213 \$  | 10,048,316 \$ | 9,720,135   |
|  |    |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| County's net pension liability as a percentage of        |    |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| covered payroll  |    | 82.74%        | 64.83%        | 70.52%        | 89.68%        | 64.01%        | 55.97%      |

#### County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Other Component Units Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

|   |    | 2019      | 2018            |    | 2017      |    | 2016      |    | 2015         | 2014      |
|---|----|-----------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|--------------|-----------|
| Total pension liability                                   | •  |           |                 | •  |           | •  |           | _  |              |           |
| Service cost  | \$ | 163,776   | \$<br>157,842   | \$ | 168,446   | \$ | 163,654   | \$ | 159,256 \$   | 158,027   |
| Interest  |    | 552,397   | 514,803         |    | 494,813   |    | 454,636   |    | 424,797      | 405,539   |
| Change of assumptions                                     |    | 240,864   | -               |    | (24,240)  |    | -         |    | -            | -         |
| Differences between expected and actual experience        |    | 23,246    | (47,471)        |    | (1,112)   |    | 97,250    |    | 45,926       | -         |
| Impact in change of proportion                            |    | 328,076   | 40,855          |    | 209,616   |    | 111,024   |    | -            | -         |
| Benefit payments  |    | (417,830) | (414,564)       |    | (371,788) |    | (330,671) |    | (298,872)    | (277,953) |
| Net change in total pension liability                     | \$ | 890,529   | \$<br>251,465   | \$ | 475,735   | \$ | 495,893   | \$ | 331,107 \$   | 285,613   |
| Total pension liability - beginning                       |    | 7,772,205 | 7,520,740       |    | 7,045,005 |    | 6,549,112 |    | 6,218,005    | 5,932,392 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a)                      | \$ | 8,662,734 | \$<br>7,772,205 | \$ | 7,520,740 | \$ | 7,045,005 | \$ | 6,549,112 \$ | 6,218,005 |
| Plan fiduciary net position                               |    |           |                 |    |           |    |           |    |              |           |
| Impact in change of proportion                            | \$ | 285,911   | \$<br>35,018    | \$ | 169,900   | \$ | 95,046    | \$ | - \$         | -         |
| Contributions - employer                                  |    | 165,572   | 157,191         |    | 157,318   |    | 165,886   |    | 165,145      | 162,576   |
| Contributions - employee                                  |    | 80,700    | 77,308          |    | 75,870    |    | 78,735    |    | 75,516       | 72,536    |
| Net investment income                                     |    | 466,612   | 476,429         |    | 709,802   |    | 98,146    |    | 247,413      | 742,927   |
| Benefit payments  |    | (417,830) | (414,564)       |    | (371,788) |    | (330,671) |    | (298,872)    | (277,953) |
| Administrator charges                                     |    | (4,673)   | (4,185)         |    | (4,149)   |    | (3,543)   |    | (3,393)      | (4,004)   |
| Other   |    | (293)     | (420)           |    | (629)     |    | (42)      |    | (52)         | 38        |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position                 | \$ | 575,999   | \$<br>326,777   | \$ | 736,324   | \$ | 103,557   | \$ | 185,757 \$   | 696,120   |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning                   |    | 6,773,288 | 6,446,511       |    | 5,710,187 |    | 5,606,630 |    | 5,420,873    | 4,724,753 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)                  | \$ | 7,349,287 | \$<br>6,773,288 | \$ | 6,446,511 | \$ | 5,710,187 | \$ | 5,606,630 \$ | 5,420,873 |
| Component Units' net pension liability - ending (a) - (b) | \$ | 1,313,447 | \$<br>998,917   | \$ | 1,074,229 | \$ | 1,334,818 | \$ | 942,482 \$   | 797,132   |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total  |    |           |                 |    |           |    |           |    |              |           |
| pension liability   |    | 84.84%    | 87.15%          |    | 85.72%    |    | 81.05%    |    | 85.61%       | 87.18%    |
| Covered payroll   | \$ | 1,590,448 | \$<br>1,531,307 | \$ | 1,472,797 | \$ | 1,460,017 | \$ | 1,472,340 \$ | 1,424,253 |
| Component Units' net pension liability as a percentage of |    |           |                 |    |           |    |           |    |              |           |
| covered payroll   |    | 82.58%    | 65.23%          |    | 72.94%    |    | 91.42%    |    | 64.01%       | 55.97%    |

#### County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)

Pension Plans
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

|  |    | 2019        |    | 2018        |    | 2017        |    | 2016        |    | 2015        |                | 2014        |
|--|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Total pension liability  | •  |             | _  |             | -  |             | -  |             | -  |             |                | ,           |
| Service cost   | \$ | 312,522     | \$ | 325,917     | \$ | 353,607     | \$ | 359,182     | \$ | 375,904     | \$             | 389,969     |
| Interest   |    | 1,797,737   |    | 1,784,614   |    | 1,770,523   |    | 1,752,811   |    | 1,729,888   |                | 1,688,775   |
| Change of assumptions  |    | 655,655     |    | -           |    | (70,894)    |    | -           |    | -           |                | -           |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                         |    | 69,476      |    | (208,796)   |    | (183,199)   |    | (243,199)   |    | (222,538)   |                | -           |
| Benefit payments   |    | (1,734,801) |    | (1,693,716) |    | (1,643,775) |    | (1,587,749) |    | (1,523,814) |                | (1,459,018) |
| Net change in total pension liability                                      | \$ | 1,100,589   | \$ | 208,019     | \$ | 226,262     | \$ | 281,045     | \$ | 359,440     | ş <del>-</del> | 619,726     |
| Total pension liability - beginning  |    | 26,549,361  |    | 26,341,342  |    | 26,115,080  |    | 25,834,035  |    | 25,474,595  |                | 24,854,869  |
| Total pension liability - ending (a)                                       | \$ | 27,649,950  | \$ | 26,549,361  | \$ | 26,341,342  | \$ | 26,115,080  | \$ | 25,834,035  | \$             | 25,474,595  |
| Plan fiduciary net position  |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |                |             |
| Contributions - employer   | \$ | 450,672     | \$ | 496,279     | \$ | 511,878     | \$ | 637,931     | \$ | 629,864     | \$             | 589,541     |
| Contributions - employee   |    | 167,179     |    | 179,643     |    | 185,775     |    | 191,556     |    | 190,601     |                | 190,618     |
| Net investment income  |    | 1,360,432   |    | 1,494,878   |    | 2,292,108   |    | 328,681     |    | 875,280     |                | 2,714,251   |
| Benefit payments   |    | (1,734,801) |    | (1,693,716) |    | (1,643,775) |    | (1,587,749) |    | (1,523,814) |                | (1,459,018) |
| Administrator charges  |    | (14,332)    |    | (13,492)    |    | (13,865)    |    | (12,500)    |    | (12,501)    |                | (15,068)    |
| Other  |    | (850)       |    | (1,308)     |    | (2,014)     |    | (142)       |    | (185)       |                | 143         |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position                                  | \$ | 228,300     | \$ | 462,284     | \$ | 1,330,107   | \$ | (442,223)   | \$ | 159,245     | ş <del>-</del> | 2,020,467   |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning                                    |    | 21,067,314  |    | 20,605,030  |    | 19,274,923  |    | 19,717,146  |    | 19,557,901  |                | 17,537,434  |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)                                   | \$ | 21,295,614  | \$ | 21,067,314  | \$ | 20,605,030  | \$ | 19,274,923  | \$ | 19,717,146  | \$             | 19,557,901  |
| School Board's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)                    | \$ | 6,354,336   | \$ | 5,482,047   | \$ | 5,736,312   | \$ | 6,840,157   | \$ | 6,116,889   | \$             | 5,916,694   |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability |    | 77.02%      |    | 79.35%      |    | 78.22%      |    | 73.81%      |    | 76.32%      |                | 76.77%      |
| ,  |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |                |             |
| Covered payroll  | \$ | 3,530,389   | \$ | 3,778,109   | \$ | 3,877,669   | \$ | 3,958,254   | \$ | 3,891,558   | \$             | 3,824,515   |
| School Board's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll    |    | 179.99%     |    | 145.10%     |    | 147.93%     |    | 172.81%     |    | 157.18%     |                | 154.70%     |

## County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan Pension Plans For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

|  | ,  | 2019       | 2018             | -  | 2017          | _ | 2016       | 2015             | _  | 2014       |
|--|----|------------|------------------|----|---------------|---|------------|------------------|----|------------|
| Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)   |    | 0.29862%   | 0.32016%         |    | 0.33673%      |   | 0.34666%   | 0.35749%         |    | 0.36174%   |
| Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)  | \$ | 39,300,089 | \$<br>37,651,000 | \$ | 41,411,000 \$ | ; | 48,581,000 | \$<br>44,995,000 | \$ | 43,715,000 |
| Employer's Covered Payroll   |    | 24,794,223 | 25,740,658       |    | 26,133,765    |   | 26,431,418 | 26,579,014       |    | 26,452,530 |
| Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll |    | 158.51%    | 146.27%          |    | 158.46%       |   | 183.80%    | 169.29%          |    | 165.26%    |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability                                 |    | 73.51%     | 74.81%           |    | 72.92%        |   | 89.84%     | 70.88%           |    | 70.88%     |

# County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Pension Plans

For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

| Date      |        | Contractually<br>Required<br>Contribution<br>(1) |      | Contributions in<br>Relation to<br>Contractually<br>Required<br>Contribution<br>(2) | ו  | Contribution<br>Deficiency<br>(Excess)<br>(3) | Employer's<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(4) | Contributions<br>as a % of<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(5) |
|-----------|--------|--|------|---|----|---|---|---|
| Primary G | overn  | ment   |      |   |    |   | <br>                                    |   |
| 2020      | \$     | 1,086,636  | \$   | 1,086,636   | \$ | -   | \$<br>10,098,852                        | 10.76%  |
| 2019      |        | 1,015,039  |      | 1,015,039   |    | -   | 9,731,606                               | 10.43%  |
| 2018      |        | 1,024,401  |      | 1,024,401   |    | -   | 9,910,529                               | 10.34%  |
| 2017      |        | 1,016,717  |      | 1,016,717   |    | -   | 9,859,374                               | 10.31%  |
| 2016      |        | 1,120,484  |      | 1,120,484   |    | -   | 9,964,213                               | 11.25%  |
| 2015      |        | 1,127,068  |      | 1,127,068   |    | -   | 10,048,316                              | 11.22%  |
| Componer  | nt Uni | ts   |      |   |    |   |   |   |
| 2020      | \$     | 178,343  | \$   | 178,343   | \$ | -   | \$<br>1,657,458                         | 10.76%  |
| 2019      |        | 165,570  |      | 165,570   |    | -   | 1,590,448                               | 10.41%  |
| 2018      |        | 159,510  |      | 159,510   |    | -   | 1,531,307                               | 10.42%  |
| 2017      |        | 157,456  |      | 157,456   |    | -   | 1,472,797                               | 10.69%  |
| 2016      |        | 167,379  |      | 167,379   |    | -   | 1,460,017                               | 11.46%  |
| 2015      |        | 165,145  |      | 165,145   |    | -   | 1,472,340                               | 11.22%  |
| Componer  | nt Uni | t School Board                                   | (no  | nprofessional)  |    |   |   |   |
| 2020      | \$     | 446,160  | \$   | 446,160   | \$ | -   | \$<br>3,526,992                         | 12.65%  |
| 2019      |        | 450,673  |      | 450,673   |    | -   | 3,530,389                               | 12.77%  |
| 2018      |        | 496,256  |      | 496,256   |    | -   | 3,778,109                               | 13.14%  |
| 2017      |        | 511,880  |      | 511,880   |    | -   | 3,877,669                               | 13.20%  |
| 2016      |        | 638,441  |      | 638,441   |    | -   | 3,958,254                               | 16.13%  |
| 2015      |        | 633,935  |      | 633,935   |    | -   | 3,891,558                               | 16.29%  |
| 2014      |        | 585,916  |      | 585,916   |    | -   | 3,824,515                               | 15.32%  |
| 2013      |        | 585,126  |      | 585,126   |    | -   | 3,819,361                               | 15.32%  |
| 2012      |        | 440,570  |      | 440,570   |    | -   | 3,874,849                               | 11.37%  |
| 2011      |        | 430,695  |      | 430,695   |    | -   | 3,787,991                               | 11.37%  |
| Componer  | nt Uni | t School Board                                   | (pro | ofessional)   |    |   |   |   |
| 2020      | \$     | 3,860,904  | \$   | 3,860,904   | \$ | -   | \$<br>25,224,367                        | 15.31%  |
| 2019      |        | 3,824,277  |      | 3,824,277   |    | -   | 24,794,223                              | 15.42%  |
| 2018      |        | 4,140,042  |      | 4,140,042   |    | -   | 25,740,658                              | 16.08%  |
| 2017      |        | 3,831,210  |      | 3,831,210   |    | -   | 26,133,765                              | 14.66%  |
| 2016      |        | 3,695,626  |      | 3,695,626   |    | -   | 26,431,418                              | 13.98%  |
| 2015      |        | 4,249,445  |      | 4,249,445   |    | -   | 26,579,014                              | 15.99%  |
| 2014      |        | 3,084,365  |      | 3,084,365   |    | -   | 26,452,530                              | 11.66%  |
| 2013      |        | 3,115,911  |      | 3,115,911   |    | -   | 26,723,079                              | 11.66%  |
| 2012      |        | 3,956,125  |      | 3,956,125   |    | -   | 34,917,255                              | 11.33%  |
| 2011      |        | 3,270,976  |      | 3,270,976   |    | -   | 36,629,071                              | 8.93%   |

Contributions are from County records.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Because multiple employers participate in the County of Tazewell, Virginia's retirement plan, prior to 2015 the Component Units' information was included in the County's schedules. Therefore, no additional data is currently available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

### County of Tazewell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Pension Plans

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020                           |
|---|---|
| Retirement Rates  | Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75                          |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service |
| Disability Rates  | Lowered rates   |
| Salary Scale  | No change   |
| Line of Duty Disability   | Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%  |
| Discount Rate   | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%  |

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

| (1.01. 10 =0.3000) 110=0.0000 = 0.000            |  |
|--|--|
| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014          |
| healthy, and disabled)                           | projected to 2020  |
| ,  | 1 - 2  |
| Retirement Rates                                 | Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages      |
| Withdrawal Rates                                 | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and |
|  | service through 9 years of service                           |
| Disability Rates                                 | Adjusted rates to better fit experience                      |
| Salary Scale                                     | No change  |
| Line of Duty Disability                          | Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%                         |
| Discount Rate                                    | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%                           |

#### Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

| Trolessional Employees  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement Rates  | Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disability Rates  | Adjusted rates to better match experience   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salary Scale  | No change   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discount Rate   | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%  |  |  |  |  |  |

# County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Health Insurance Primary Government

For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2020

|  |    | 2020       |    | 2019       |    | 2018       |
|--|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| Total OPEB liability                                     | -  |            | -  |            | -  |            |
| Service cost   | \$ | 193,536    | \$ | 299,000    | \$ | 283,000    |
| Interest   |    | 215,422    |    | 207,000    |    | 198,000    |
| Changes in assumptions                                   |    | 461,172    |    | 66,000     |    | -          |
| Differences between expected and actual experience       |    | (214,484)  |    | (430,000)  |    | -          |
| Contributions  |    | (293,899)  |    | (268,000)  |    | -          |
| Benefit payments   |    | -          |    | -          |    | (257,000)  |
| Changes in proportionate share                           |    | 395,252    |    | -          |    | -          |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                       | \$ | 756,999    | \$ | (126,000)  | \$ | 224,000    |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning                         |    | 5,509,000  |    | 5,635,000  |    | 5,411,000  |
| Total OPEB liability - ending                            | \$ | 6,265,999  | \$ | 5,509,000  | \$ | 5,635,000  |
|  | =  |            | -  |            | -  |            |
| Covered-employee payroll                                 | \$ | 12,960,341 | \$ | 11,122,229 | \$ | 10,159,885 |
| County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of |    |            |    |            |    |            |
| covered-employee   |    | 48.35%     |    | 49.53%     |    | 55.46%     |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

# County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Health Insurance Other Component Units

#### For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2020

|  |    | 2020      | 2019            |    | 2018      |
|--|----|-----------|-----------------|----|-----------|
| Total OPEB liability   | _  |           |                 | •  |           |
| Service cost   | \$ | 23,628    | \$<br>35,000    | \$ | 33,000    |
| Interest   |    | 26,301    | 41,000          |    | 39,000    |
| Changes in assumptions   |    | 56,304    | (9,000)         |    | -         |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                     |    | (26,186)  | (496,000)       |    | -         |
| Contributions  |    | (35,882)  | (29,000)        |    |           |
| Benefit payments   |    | -         | -               |    | (41,000)  |
| Changes in proportionate share   |    | 59,840    | -               |    | -         |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                                     | \$ | 104,005   | \$<br>(458,000) | \$ | 31,000    |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning                                       |    | 661,000   | 1,119,000       |    | 1,088,000 |
| Total OPEB liability - ending  | \$ | 765,005   | \$<br>661,000   | \$ | 1,119,000 |
|  | =  |           |                 | :  |           |
| Covered-employee payroll   | \$ | 1,582,306 | \$<br>1,334,629 | \$ | 2,018,712 |
| Other Component Unit's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of |    |           |                 |    |           |
| covered-employee   |    | 48.35%    | 49.53%          |    | 55.43%    |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

# County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Health Insurance Component Unit School Board

For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2020

|  |    | 2020       |    | 2019        |    | 2018        |
|--|----|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| Total OPEB liability   | •  |            | •  |             | -  |             |
| Service cost   | \$ | 401,836    | \$ | 573,000     | \$ | 543,000     |
| Interest   |    | 447,277    |    | 585,000     |    | 582,000     |
| Changes in assumptions   |    | 957,524    |    | (878,000)   |    | =           |
| Differences between expected and actual experience             |    | (445,330)  |    | (3,120,000) |    | =           |
| Contributions  |    | (610,219)  |    | (683,000)   |    |             |
| Benefit payments   |    | -          |    | -           |    | (1,371,000) |
| Changes in proportionate share                                 | _  | (455,092)  |    | -           | _  |             |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                             | \$ | 295,996    | \$ | (3,523,000) | \$ | (246,000)   |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning                               | _  | 12,714,000 |    | 16,237,000  | _  | 16,483,000  |
| Total OPEB liability - ending                                  | \$ | 13,009,996 | \$ | 12,714,000  | \$ | 16,237,000  |
|  | •  |            |    |             |    |             |
| Covered-employee payroll                                       | \$ | 26,909,353 | \$ | 25,671,036  | \$ | 29,273,402  |
| School Board's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| covered-employee   |    | 48.35%     |    | 49.53%      |    | 55.47%      |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

# County of Tazewell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Health Insurance For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Valuation Date: 7/1/2018 Measurement Date: 7/1/2019

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

| Actuarial Cost Method  | Entry age actuarial cost method   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Discount Rate  | 3.13%   |  |  |
| Inflation  | 2.50%   |  |  |
| Healthcare Trend Rate  | 0.00% for Public Schools, 7.51% for DSS, and 7.00% for the County and PSA for fiscal year end 2019 (to reflect actual experience), then 7.00% for fiscal year end 2020, decreasing .50% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00% |  |  |
| Salary Increase Rates  | Service-graded  |  |  |
| Retirement Age The average age at retirement is 62                   |   |  |  |
| Mortality Rates RP-2014 Fully Generational Mortality Table, with bar |   |  |  |
|  | 2006, using two-dimensional improvement scale MP-2019   |  |  |

### County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

| Date<br>(1)      | Employer's  Employer's  Proportionate  Proportion of the  Net GLI OPEB  Liability (Asset)  (2)  Employer's  Proportionate  Share of the  Net GLI OPEB  Liability (Asset)  (3) |      | <br>Employer's<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(4) | Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5) | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position as a<br>Percentage of Total<br>GLI OPEB Liability<br>(6) |        |  |
|------------------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|--|
| Primary Governm  | ent:  |      |   |   |   |        |  |
| 2019             | 0.04975%  | \$   | 809,494                                     | \$<br>9,750,829   | 8.30%   | 52.00% |  |
| 2018             | 0.05207%  |      | 790,810                                     | 9,937,378   | 7.96%   | 51.22% |  |
| 2017             | 0.05350%  |      | 804,781                                     | 9,867,602   | 8.16%   | 48.86% |  |
| Other Component  | : Units:  |      |   |   |   |        |  |
| 2019             | 0.00811%  | \$   | 132,042                                     | \$<br>1,590,522   | 8.30%   | 52.00% |  |
| 2018             | 0.00805%  |      | 122,190                                     | 1,535,455   | 7.96%   | 51.22% |  |
| 2017             | 0.00799%  |      | 120,219                                     | 1,474,039   | 8.16%   | 48.86% |  |
| Component Unit S | School Board-Nonprofession  | nal: |   |   |   |        |  |
| 2019             | 0.01805%  | \$   | 293,722                                     | \$<br>3,537,467   | 8.30%   | 52.00% |  |
| 2018             | 0.01993%  |      | 303,000                                     | 3,789,766   | 8.00%   | 51.22% |  |
| 2017             | 0.02123%  |      | 320,000                                     | 3,915,089   | 8.17%   | 48.86% |  |
| Component Unit S | School Board-Professional:  |      |   |   |   |        |  |
| 2019             | 0.12656%  | \$   | 2,059,468                                   | \$<br>24,814,371  | 8.30%   | 52.00% |  |
| 2018             | 0.13578%  |      | 2,063,000                                   | 25,814,219  | 7.99%   | 51.22% |  |
| 2017             | 0.14346%  |      | 2,159,000                                   | 26,462,433  | 8.16%   | 48.86% |  |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

| Date      | R       | ntractually<br>Required<br>ntribution<br>(1) | R<br>Co | etributions in<br>Relation to<br>ontractually<br>Required<br>ontribution<br>(2) | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3) | Employer's<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(4) | Contributions<br>as a % of<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(5) |
|-----------|---------|--|---------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Primary G | ioverni | ment:  |         |   |                                      |   |   |
| 2020      | \$      | 52,744                                       | \$      | 52,744  | -                                    | \$<br>10,142,757                        | 0.52%   |
| 2019      |         | 50,703                                       |         | 50,703  | -                                    | 9,750,829                               | 0.52%   |
| 2018      |         | 51,673                                       |         | 51,673  | -                                    | 9,937,378                               | 0.52%   |
| 2017      |         | 51,312                                       |         | 51,312  | -                                    | 9,867,602                               | 0.52%   |
| Other Cor | nponei  | nt Units:                                    |         |   |                                      |   |   |
| 2020      | \$      | 8,657  | \$      | 8,657   | -                                    | \$<br>1,664,670                         | 0.52%   |
| 2019      |         | 8,270  |         | 8,270   | -                                    | 1,590,522                               | 0.52%   |
| 2018      |         | 7,984  |         | 7,984   | -                                    | 1,535,455                               | 0.52%   |
| 2017      |         | 7,665  |         | 7,665   | -                                    | 1,474,039                               | 0.52%   |
| Compone   | nt Unit | School Boar                                  | d (non  | professional):  |                                      |   |   |
| 2020      | \$      | 18,494                                       | \$      | 18,494  | -                                    | \$<br>3,556,386                         | 0.52%   |
| 2019      |         | 18,395                                       |         | 18,395  | -                                    | 3,537,467                               | 0.52%   |
| 2018      |         | 19,707                                       |         | 19,707  | -                                    | 3,789,766                               | 0.52%   |
| 2017      |         | 20,358                                       |         | 20,358  | -                                    | 3,915,089                               | 0.52%   |
| 2016      |         | 19,014                                       |         | 19,014  | -                                    | 3,961,302                               | 0.48%   |
| 2015      |         | 18,688                                       |         | 18,688  | -                                    | 3,893,364                               | 0.48%   |
| 2014      |         | 18,446                                       |         | 18,446  | -                                    | 3,842,931                               | 0.48%   |
| 2013      |         | 18,492                                       |         | 18,492  | -                                    | 3,852,398                               | 0.48%   |
| 2012      |         | 10,887                                       |         | 10,887  | -                                    | 3,888,368                               | 0.28%   |
| 2011      |         | 10,623                                       |         | 10,623  | -                                    | 3,794,048                               | 0.28%   |
| Compone   | nt Unit | School Boar                                  | d (pro  | fessional):   |                                      |   |   |
| 2020      | \$      | 131,763                                      | \$      | 131,763   | -                                    | \$<br>25,337,995                        | 0.52%   |
| 2019      |         | 129,038                                      |         | 129,038   | -                                    | 24,814,371                              | 0.52%   |
| 2018      |         | 134,238                                      |         | 134,238   | -                                    | 25,814,219                              | 0.52%   |
| 2017      |         | 137,605                                      |         | 137,605   | -                                    | 26,462,433                              | 0.52%   |
| 2016      |         | 127,248                                      |         | 127,248   | -                                    | 26,510,012                              | 0.48%   |
| 2015      |         | 127,864                                      |         | 127,864   | -                                    | 26,638,341                              | 0.48%   |
| 2014      |         | 127,308                                      |         | 127,308   | -                                    | 26,522,546                              | 0.48%   |
| 2013      |         | 128,717                                      |         | 128,717   | -                                    | 26,816,024                              | 0.48%   |
| 2012      |         | 78,056                                       |         | 78,056  | -                                    | 27,877,204                              | 0.28%   |
| 2011      |         | 79,269                                       |         | 79,269  | -                                    | 28,310,459                              | 0.28%   |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available for the County and Other Component Units as the information prior to this time was not allocated in a similar manner. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

### County of Tazewell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### **Teachers**

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020                           |
|---|---|
| Retirement Rates  | Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75                          |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service |
| Disability Rates  | Adjusted rates to better match experience   |
| Salary Scale  | No change   |
| Discount Rate   | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%  |

### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020                  |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75 |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year       |
| Disability Rates  | Lowered disability rates   |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Line of Duty Disability   | Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%   |
| Discount Rate   | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%   |

### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| healthy, and disabled)                           | projected to 2020  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement Rates                                 | Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal Rates                                 | Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disability Rates                                 | Adjusted rates to better match experience  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salary Scale                                     | No change  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line of Duty Disability                          | Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discount Rate                                    | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%   |  |  |  |  |  |

### County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of County of Tazewell School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

|              |   | E  | mployer's              |   |                          | Employer's<br>Proportionate Share<br>of the Net HIC OPEB |   |
|--------------|---|--|------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| Date<br>(1)  | Employer's<br>Proportion of the<br>Net HIC OPEB<br>Liability<br>(2) | Proportion of the Share of the Net HIC OPEB Net HIC OPEB Liability Liability |                        | Employer's<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(4) |                          | Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5) | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position as a<br>Percentage of Total<br>HIC OPEB Liability<br>(6) |
| 2019         | 0.29555%  | \$   | 3,869,037              | \$                                      | 24,794,223               | 15.60%   | 8.97%   |
| 2018<br>2017 | 0.31833%<br>0.33488%  |  | 4,042,000<br>4,248,000 |   | 25,740,658<br>26,428,915 | 15.70%<br>16.07%   | 8.08%<br>7.04%  |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

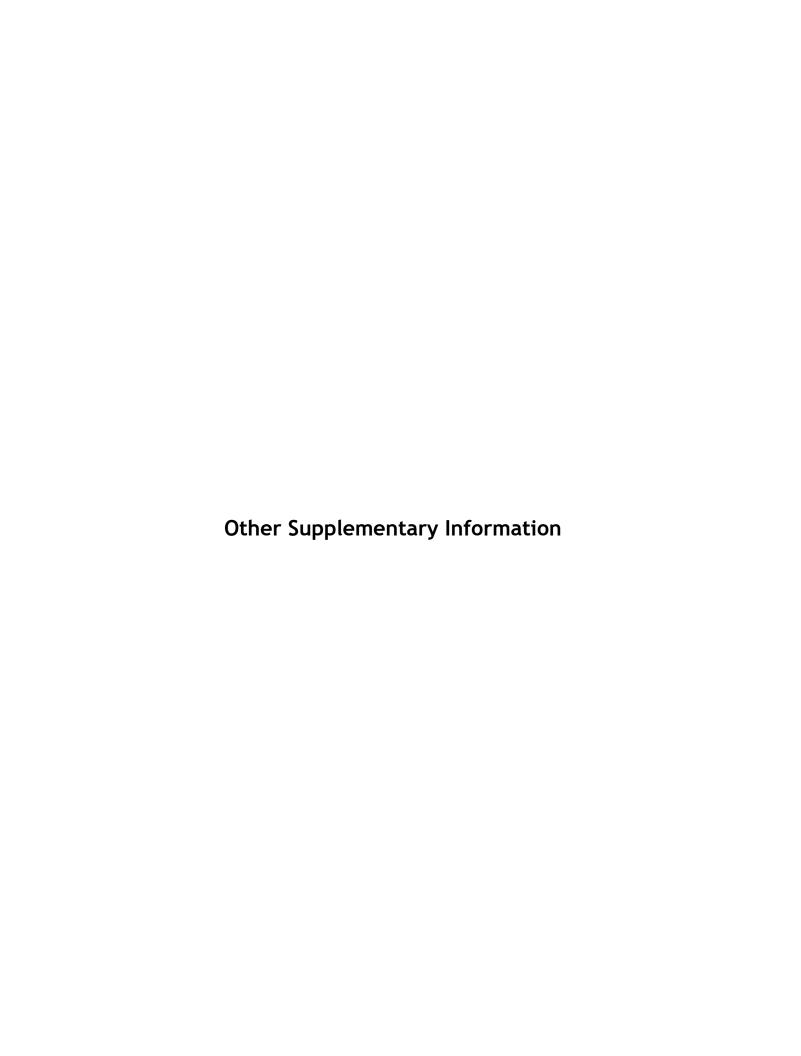
|   |      |       |  | Contributions in<br>Relation to         |    |                                      |                  |   | Contributions                          |
|---|------|-------|--|---|----|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|--|
|   | Date |       | Contractually<br>Required<br>Contribution<br>(1) | Contractually Required Contribution (2) |    | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3) |                  | Employer's<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(4) | as a % of<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(5) |
| - | 2020 | - ; · | 302,696 \$                                       |   | \$ | - (3)                                | - <sub>s</sub> - | 25,224,367                              | 1.20%                                  |
|   | 2019 | *     | 297,533  | 297,533                                 | *  | -                                    | *                | 24,794,223                              | 1.20%                                  |
|   | 2018 |       | 316,611  | 316,611                                 |    | -                                    |                  | 25,740,658                              | 1.23%                                  |
|   | 2017 |       | 293,361  | 293,361                                 |    | -                                    |                  | 26,428,915                              | 1.11%                                  |
|   | 2016 |       | 280,173  | 280,173                                 |    | -                                    |                  | 26,431,418                              | 1.06%                                  |
|   | 2015 |       | 281,738  | 281,738                                 |    | -                                    |                  | 26,579,014                              | 1.06%                                  |
|   | 2014 |       | 293,637  | 293,637                                 |    | -                                    |                  | 26,453,792                              | 1.11%                                  |
|   | 2013 |       | 296,626  | 296,626                                 |    | -                                    |                  | 26,723,055                              | 1.11%                                  |
|   | 2012 |       | 167,051  | 167,051                                 |    | -                                    |                  | 27,841,898                              | 0.60%                                  |
|   | 2011 |       | 155,652  | 155,652                                 |    | -                                    |                  | 25,942,076                              | 0.60%                                  |

### County of Tazewell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020                           |
|---|---|
| Retirement Rates  | Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75                          |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service |
| Disability Rates  | Adjusted rates to better match experience   |
| Salary Scale  | No change   |
| Discount Rate   | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%  |



## County of Tazewell, Virginia Major Capital Projects Fund-County CIP Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

|  | <br>Budget Amou      | ints           |                          | Variance with                    |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|  | <u>Original</u>      | <u>Final</u>   | Actual<br><u>Amounts</u> | Final Budget<br><u>Pos (Neg)</u> |  |
| REVENUES                                     |                      |                |                          |                                  |  |
| Revenue from Use of Money and Property       | \$<br>- \$           | - \$           | 44,705 \$                | 44,705                           |  |
| Intergovernmental:                           |                      |                |                          |                                  |  |
| Federal Government                           | <br>-                | 1,200,000      | 394,590                  | (805,410)                        |  |
| Total Revenues                               | \$<br>- \$           | 1,200,000 \$   | 439,295 \$               | (760,705)                        |  |
| EXPENDITURES:                                |                      |                |                          |                                  |  |
| Current:                                     |                      |                |                          |                                  |  |
| General Government Administration            | =                    | =              | =                        | -                                |  |
| Judicial Administration                      | \$<br>1,500,000 \$   | 1,500,000 \$   | 727,619 \$               | 772,381                          |  |
| Public Safety                                | 1,872,000            | 1,872,000      | 1,407,756                | 464,244                          |  |
| Public Works                                 | 912,288              | 912,288        | 912,281                  | 7                                |  |
| Community Development                        | 102,964              | 1,302,964      | 456,684                  | 846,280                          |  |
| Debt Service:                                |                      |                |                          |                                  |  |
| Bond Issuance Costs                          | <br>-                | -              | 150,824                  | (150,824)                        |  |
| Total Expenditures                           | \$<br>4,387,252 \$   | 5,587,252 \$   | 3,655,164 \$             | 1,932,088                        |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |                      |                |                          |                                  |  |
| Expenditures                                 | \$<br>(4,387,252) \$ | (4,387,252) \$ | (3,215,869) \$           | 1,171,383                        |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)               |                      |                |                          |                                  |  |
| Transfers In                                 | \$<br>- \$           | - \$           | 555,000 \$               | 555,000                          |  |
| Proceeds from Bond Issuance                  | 3,372,000            | 3,372,000      | 3,924,000                | 552,000                          |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | \$<br>3,372,000 \$   | 3,372,000 \$   | 4,479,000 \$             | 1,107,000                        |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | \$<br>(1,015,252) \$ | (1,015,252) \$ | 1,263,131 \$             | 2,278,383                        |  |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                     | 1,015,252            | 1,015,252      | 746,434                  | (268,818)                        |  |
| Fund Balance - Ending                        | \$<br>- \$           | - \$           | 2,009,565 \$             | 2,009,565                        |  |

# County of Tazewell, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2020

|                                   | Agency Funds |                    |    |                    |    |         |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------|--|
|                                   |              | Special<br>Welfare |    | Local<br>Sales Tax |    |         |  |
|                                   |              | Funds              |    | Fund               |    | Total   |  |
| ASSETS                            |              |                    |    |                    |    |         |  |
| Current Assets:                   |              |                    |    |                    |    |         |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents         | \$           | 67,203             | \$ | -                  | \$ | 67,203  |  |
| Due from Other Governmental Units |              | -                  |    | 235,597            |    | 235,597 |  |
| Total Assets                      | \$           | 67,203             | \$ | 235,597            | \$ | 302,800 |  |
| LIABILITIES                       |              |                    |    |                    |    |         |  |
| Current Liabilities:              |              |                    |    |                    |    |         |  |
| Due to Other Governmental Units   | \$           | -                  | \$ | 235,597            | \$ | 235,597 |  |
| Amounts Held for Others           |              | 67,203             |    | -                  |    | 67,203  |  |
| Total Liabilities                 | \$           | 67,203             | \$ | 235,597            | \$ | 302,800 |  |

### County of Tazewell, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|  | Balance<br>July 1, 2019 | Additions       | <br>Deletions     | Balance<br>June 30, 2020 |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Special Welfare Fund:                    |                         |                 |                   |                          |
| Assets:                                  |                         |                 |                   |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$<br>60,757            | \$<br>67,765    | \$<br>(61,319)    | \$<br>67,203             |
| Liabilities:                             |                         |                 |                   |                          |
| Amounts held for social services clients | \$<br>60,757            | \$<br>67,765    | \$<br>(61,319)    | \$<br>67,203             |
| Local Sales Tax Fund:                    |                         |                 |                   |                          |
| Assets:                                  |                         |                 |                   |                          |
| Due from other governmental units        | \$<br>198,420           | \$<br>1,198,420 | \$<br>(1,161,243) | \$<br>235,597            |
| Liabilities:                             |                         |                 |                   |                          |
| Due to other governmental units          | \$<br>198,420           | \$<br>1,198,420 | \$<br>(1,161,243) | \$<br>235,597            |
|  | Totals                  |                 |                   |                          |
| Total Assets:                            |                         |                 |                   |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$<br>60,757            | \$<br>67,765    | \$<br>(61,319)    | \$<br>67,203             |
| Due from other governmental units        | 198,420                 | 1,198,420       | <br>(1,161,243)   | 235,597                  |
| Total assets                             | \$<br>259,177           | \$<br>1,266,185 | \$<br>(1,222,562) | \$<br>302,800            |
| Total Liabilities:                       |                         |                 |                   |                          |
| Amounts held for social services clients | \$<br>60,757            | \$<br>67,765    | \$<br>(61,319)    | \$<br>67,203             |
| Due to other governmental units          | 198,420                 | 1,198,420       | (1,161,243)       | 235,597                  |
| Total liabilities                        | \$<br>259,177           | \$<br>1,266,185 | \$<br>(1,222,562) | \$<br>302,800            |

### County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2020

|  | <u>R</u> ( | Special<br>evenue Funds |
|--|------------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS   |            |                         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                          | \$         | 1,513,885               |
| Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles): |            |                         |
| Taxes  |            | 74,129                  |
| Total Assets                                       | \$         | 1,588,014               |
| LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Total Liabilities     | \$         | 145,042<br>145,042      |
| FUND BALANCES                                      |            |                         |
| Committed  | \$         | 1,442,972               |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances                | \$         | 1,588,014               |

### County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Funds

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

| DEVENUES                                     |    | Special<br>Revenue Funds |
|--|----|--------------------------|
| REVENUES Other Local Taxes                   | \$ | 1,009,931                |
| Charges for Services                         | Ş  | 9,877                    |
|  |    | 7,077                    |
| Intergovernmental:  Commonwealth             |    | 683,770                  |
| Total Revenues                               | ÷  |                          |
| Total Revenues                               | \$ | 1,703,578                |
| EXPENDITURES:                                |    |                          |
| Current:                                     |    |                          |
| Judicial Administration                      | \$ | 9,760                    |
| Public Works                                 |    | 1,152,738                |
| Total Expenditures                           | \$ | 1,162,498                |
| Figure (Definings) of Poyenus Over (Under)   |    |                          |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | ć  | F.44, 000                |
| Expenditures                                 | \$ | 541,080                  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)               |    |                          |
| Transfers Out                                | \$ | (285,000)                |
|  | ·  | ( ,/                     |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | \$ | 256,080                  |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                     |    | 1,186,892                |
| Fund Balance - Ending                        | \$ | 1,442,972                |
|  |    |                          |

County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2020

|   |           | Law Library<br>Fund | Coal Road<br>Improvement<br>Fund | Coal Road Economic Development Fund | Damage Stamp | Total     |
|---|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| ASSETS<br>Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | <b>\$</b> | 63,408 \$           | 1,418,906 \$                     | 31,529 \$                           | 42 \$        | 1,513,885 |
| Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles):<br>Taxes |           | •                   | 49,713                           | 24,416                              | •            | 74,129    |
| Total Assets  | \$        | 63,408 \$           | 1,468,619 \$                     | 55,945 \$                           | 42 \$        | 1,588,014 |
| <br><b>LIABILITIES</b><br>Accounts Payable                  | <b>∽</b>  | 817 \$              | 144,225 \$                       | \$                                  | \$<br> <br>  | 145,042   |
| FUND BALANCES Committed                                     | ∽         | 62,591 \$           | 1,324,394 \$                     | 55,945 \$                           | 42 \$        | 1,442,972 |
| Total Fund Balances   | ş         | 62,591 \$           | 1,324,394 \$                     | 55,945 \$                           | 42 \$        | 1,442,972 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances                         | \$        | 63,408 \$           | 1,468,619 \$                     | 55,945 \$                           | 42 \$        | 1,588,014 |
|   |           |                     |                                  |                                     |              |           |

County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

|  |    | :                   | Coal Road           | Coal Road<br>Economic |                      |           |
|--|----|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|  |    | Law Library<br>Fund | Improvement<br>Fund | Development<br>Fund   | Damage<br>Stamp Fund | Total     |
| REVENUES                                     |    |                     |                     |                       |                      |           |
| Other Local Taxes                            | Ş  | \$ -                | 695,949 \$          | 313,982 \$            | \$.                  | 1,009,931 |
| Charges for Services                         |    | 9,877               | •                   |                       |                      | 9,877     |
| Intergovernmental:                           |    |                     |                     |                       |                      |           |
| Commonwealth                                 |    | ,                   | 683,770             |                       |                      | 683,770   |
| Total Revenues                               | ∽  | 9,877 \$            | 1,379,719 \$        | 313,982 \$            | \$ -                 | 1,703,578 |
|  |    |                     |                     |                       |                      |           |
| EXPENDITORES                                 |    |                     |                     |                       |                      |           |
| Current:                                     |    |                     |                     |                       |                      |           |
| Judicial Administration                      | \$ | \$ 09,760           | \$                  | \$.                   | \$                   | 9,760     |
| Public Works                                 |    |                     | 809,501             | 343,237               |                      | 1,152,738 |
| Total Expenditures                           | ş  | \$ 092'6            | 809,501 \$          | 343,237 \$            | \$ ·                 | 1,162,498 |
|  |    |                     |                     |                       |                      |           |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |    |                     |                     |                       |                      |           |
| Expenditures                                 | ∽  | 117 \$              | 570,218 \$          | (29,255) \$           | \$ -                 | 541,080   |
| Other Einancing Sources (Uses)               |    |                     |                     |                       |                      |           |
| Transfers Out                                | ∽  | (5,000) \$          | (280,000) \$        | \$                    | <b>S</b>             | (285,000) |
|  |    |                     |                     |                       |                      |           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | Ş  | (4,883) \$          | 290,218 \$          | (29,255) \$           | \$ -                 | 256,080   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                     |    | 67,474              | 1,034,176           | 85,200                | 42                   | 1,186,892 |
| Fund Balance - Ending                        | \$ | 62,591 \$           | 1,324,394 \$        | 55,945 \$             | 42 \$                | 1,442,972 |
|  |    |                     |                     |                       |                      |           |

County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

|  |    |                | Law Library Fund | y Fund            |                           |    |                | Coal Road Improvement Fund | vement Fund              |                           |
|--|----|----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|  |    | Budget Amounts | ınts             |                   | Variance with             |    | Budget Amounts | nts                        |                          | Variance with             |
|  |    | Original       | Final            | Actual<br>Amounts | Final Budget<br>Pos (Neg) |    | Original       | Final                      | Actual<br><u>Amounts</u> | Final Budget<br>Pos (Neg) |
| REVENUES Other Local Taxes                                   | S  | \$             | \$               | \$                |                           | Ś  | 467,300 \$     | 467,300 \$                 | 695,949 \$               | 228,649                   |
| Charges for Services   |    | 10,200         | 10,200           | 9,877             | (323)                     |    | . '            | . '                        | . '                      |                           |
| Intergovernmental:<br>Commonwealth                           |    |                |                  |                   |                           |    | 629,058        | 629,058                    | 683,770                  | 54,712                    |
| Total Revenues   | ∽  | 10,200 \$      | 10,200 \$        | 9,877 \$          | (323)                     | \$ | 1,096,358 \$   | 1,096,358 \$               | 1,379,719 \$             | 283,361                   |
| EXPENDITURES:  |    |                |                  |                   |                           |    |                |                            |                          |                           |
| Judicial Administration                                      | s  | 25,000 \$      | 25,000 \$        | \$ 092,6          | 15,240                    | \$ | ٠              | ٠                          | ٠                        |                           |
| Public Works   |    |                |                  |                   |                           |    | 1,436,121      | 1,436,121                  | 809,501                  | 626,620                   |
| Total Expenditures   | ş  | 25,000 \$      | 25,000 \$        | \$ 092'6          | 15,240                    | ş  | 1,436,121 \$   | 1,436,121 \$               | 809,501 \$               | 626,620                   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | \$ | (14,800) \$    | (14,800) \$      | 117 \$            | 14,917                    | \$ | (339,763) \$   | (339,763) \$               | 570,218 \$               | 909,981                   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)<br>Transfers Out              | ۰  | (5,000) \$     | (5,000) \$       | (5,000) \$        | •                         | ۰  | \$ (000,082)   | (280,000) \$               | (280,000) \$             |                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance<br>Find Balance - Reginning       | \$ | (19,800) \$    | (19,800) \$      | (4,883) \$        | 14,917                    | \$ | (619,763) \$   | (619,763) \$               | 290,218 \$               | 909,981                   |
| Fund Balance - Ending  | s  | \$ -           | \$ -             | 62,591 \$         | 62,591                    | s  | \$ -           | \$ -                       | 1,324,394 \$             | 1,324,394                 |

County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

| SEVENI IF.   |    |                |            |                   |                           |     |                |       |                   |                           |
|--|----|----------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| SEL MANAGEMENT   |    | Budget Amounts | nts        |                   | Variance with             |     | Budget Amounts | unts  |                   | Variance with             |
| REVENIES   |    | Original       | Final      | Actual<br>Amounts | Final Budget<br>Pos (Neg) | S   | Original       | Final | Actual<br>Amounts | Final Budget<br>Pos (Neg) |
|  | •  |                |            |                   |                           |     | -              |       |                   |                           |
| Other Local Taxes<br>Charges for Services                    | ·  | 315,280 \$     | 315,280 \$ | 313,982 \$        | (1,298)                   | ν   | φ.<br>         |       | · ·               | σ                         |
| Intergovernmental:   |    | ,              | ,          | ,                 | ,                         |     | ı              | ,     | ,                 |                           |
| Total Revenues   | \$ | 315,280 \$     | 315,280 \$ | 313,982 \$        | (1,298)                   | \$  | \$ .           | .   . | \$                | \$                        |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Current:                                    |    |                |            |                   |                           |     |                |       |                   |                           |
| Judicial Administration                                      | s  | \$             | ٠          | \$                | •                         | \$  | \$             | •     | •                 | \$                        |
| Public Works   |    | 292,684        | 292,684    | 343,237           | (50,553)                  |     | ,              | •     | •                 |                           |
| Total Expenditures   | s  | 292,684 \$     | 292,684 \$ | 343,237 \$        | (50,553)                  | s   | <b>\$</b>      |       |                   | \$                        |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | w  | 22,596 \$      | 22,596 \$  | (29,255) \$       | (51,851)                  | S   | \$             |       | ·<br>•            | s                         |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)<br>Transfers Out              | v. | \$ -           | \$ .       | \$ -              | •                         | vs. | \$             |       | \$ -              |                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                   | \$ | 22,596 \$      | 22,596 \$  | (29,255) \$       | (51,851)                  | ٠,  | \$             | •     | \$                | s                         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                                     |    | (22,596)       | (22,596)   | 85,200            | 107,796                   |     |                |       | 42                | 42                        |
| Fund Balance - Ending  | Ş  | \$             | \$         | 55,945 \$         | 55,945                    | Ş   | ·<br>•         | •     | \$ 42             | \$ 42                     |

County of Tazewell, Virginia Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

|  |    |                         | Total                   |                         |                                  |
|--|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  |    | Budget Amounts          |                         |                         | Variance with                    |
|  |    | <u>Original</u>         | Final                   | Actual<br>Amounts       | Final Budget<br><u>Pos (Neg)</u> |
| REVENUES Other Local Taxes Charges for Services              | v, | 782,580 \$<br>10,200    | 782,580 \$<br>10,200    | 1,009,931 \$ 9,877      | 227,351<br>(323)                 |
| intergoverimentat.<br>Commonwealth<br>Total Revenues         | ν. | 629,058<br>1,421,838 \$ | 629,058<br>1,421,838 \$ | 683,770<br>1,703,578 \$ | 54,712<br>281,740                |
| EXPENDITURES: Current: Udicial Administration                | s. | 25,000 \$               | 25,000 \$               | 9,760 \$                | 15,240                           |
| rubic, works<br>Total Expenditures                           | \$ | 1,753,805 \$            | 1,753,805 \$            | 1,162,498 \$            | 591,307                          |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | \$ | (331,967) \$            | (331,967) \$            | 541,080 \$              | 873,047                          |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)<br>Transfers Out              | ٠, | (285,000) \$            | (285,000) \$            | (285,000) \$            | •                                |
| Net Change in Fund Balance<br>Fund Balance - Beginning       | s  | (616,967) \$<br>616,967 | (616,967) \$<br>616,967 | 256,080 \$<br>1,186,892 | 873,047 569,925                  |
| Fund Balance - Ending  | \$ | \$ -                    | \$ -                    | 1,442,972 \$            | 1,442,972                        |

## County of Tazewell, Virginia Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Balance Sheet June 30, 2020

|  |              |             | School Operating<br>Fund |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS   |              |             |                          |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  |              | \$          | 11,765,259               |
| Accounts Receivable  |              |             | 22,505                   |
| Due from Other Governmental Units  |              |             | 1,962,831                |
| Prepaid items  |              | , -         | 506,058                  |
| Total Assets   |              | \$ <u>=</u> | 14,256,653               |
| LIABILITIES  |              |             |                          |
| Accounts Payable   |              | \$          | 3,753,327                |
| Accrued Health Claims  |              |             | 392,031                  |
| Due to Primary Government  |              |             | 3,684,385                |
| Total Liabilities  |              | \$_         | 7,829,743                |
| FUND BALANCE   |              |             |                          |
| Nonspendable   |              | \$          | 506,058                  |
| Restricted   |              |             | 2,394,902                |
| Committed  |              | _           | 3,525,950                |
| Total Fund Balances  |              | \$_         | 6,426,910                |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances  |              | \$ <u>_</u> | 14,256,653               |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1) are different because:                           |              |             |                          |
| Total fund balances - per above  |              | \$          | 6,426,910                |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.                  |              |             |                          |
| Land   | 1,908,716    |             |                          |
| Buildings and Improvements   | 8,400,312    |             |                          |
| Tenancy in common  | 10,798,407   |             |                          |
| Machinery and equipment  | 3,995,158    |             | 25,102,593               |
| Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.     |              |             |                          |
| Pension related items  | 8,621,687    |             |                          |
| OPEB related items   | 2,253,766    |             | 10,875,453               |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds |              |             |                          |
| Accrued Interest payable   | (38,127)     |             |                          |
| Net OPEB liabilities   | (19,232,223) |             |                          |
| Compensated absences   | (662,421)    |             |                          |
| Net pension liability  | (45,654,425) |             |                          |
| Capital lease  | (2,138,495)  |             | (67,725,691)             |
| Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.                |              |             |                          |
| Pension related items  | (8,353,229)  |             |                          |
| OPEB related items   | (3,454,495)  |             | (11,807,724)             |
| Net Position of governmental activities - component unit school board  |              | <b>S</b> -  | (37,128,459)             |
| thee i obtain of governmental activities - component unit school board   |              | ۶<br>=      | (37,120,439)             |

### County of Tazewell, Virginia Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

|  |        |             |     | School Operating |
|--|--------|-------------|-----|------------------|
|  |        |             |     | <u>Fund</u>      |
| REVENUES   |        |             |     |                  |
| Revenue from Use of Money and Property   |        |             | \$  | 2,925            |
| Charges for Services   |        |             |     | 931,696          |
| Miscellaneous Pessylvand Costs   |        |             |     | 20,962           |
| Recovered Costs  |        |             |     | 433,140          |
| Intergovernmental: Local Government  |        |             |     | 11,755,342       |
| Commonwealth   |        |             |     | 40,212,415       |
| Federal Government   |        |             |     | 6,474,212        |
| Total Revenues   |        |             | \$  | 59,830,692       |
| EXPENDITURES:  |        |             |     |                  |
| Current:   |        |             |     |                  |
| Education  |        |             | \$  | 56,649,235       |
| Debt Service:  |        |             | •   | ,,               |
| Principal Retirement   |        |             |     | 767,501          |
| Interest and Other Fiscal Charges  |        |             |     | 74,361           |
| Total Expenditures   |        |             | \$  | 57,491,097       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)   |        |             |     |                  |
| Expenditures   |        |             | \$_ | 2,339,595        |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   |        |             | \$  | 2,339,595        |
| Fund Balance - Beginning   |        |             | •   | 4,087,315        |
| Fund Balance - Ending  |        |             | \$  | 6,426,910        |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:   |        |             |     |                  |
| Net change in fund balance - total governmental funds - per above  |        |             | \$  | 2,339,595        |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the                             | 5      |             |     |                  |
| current period.  |        |             |     |                  |
| Capital outlays  | \$     | 1,577,636   |     |                  |
| Tenancy in common  |        | 526,342     |     |                  |
| Depreciation expense   |        | (1,582,937) |     | 521,041          |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect                                    | e<br>t |             |     |                  |
| on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similal items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the effect of these differences in the treatment of long term debt and related items. | è      |             |     |                  |
| Principal repayments:<br>Capital lease   |        |             |     | 767,501          |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditure in governmental funds.  |        |             |     |                  |
| Decrease (increase) in accrued interest payable  | \$     | 16,036      |     |                  |
| Change in compensated absences   |        | (39,016)    |     |                  |
| Change in OPEB related items   |        | 946,956     |     |                  |
| Chage in pension related items   |        | 1,033,129   | -   | 1,957,105        |
| Change in net position of governmental funds - component unit school board   |        |             | \$  | 5,585,242        |

# County of Tazewell, Virginia Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

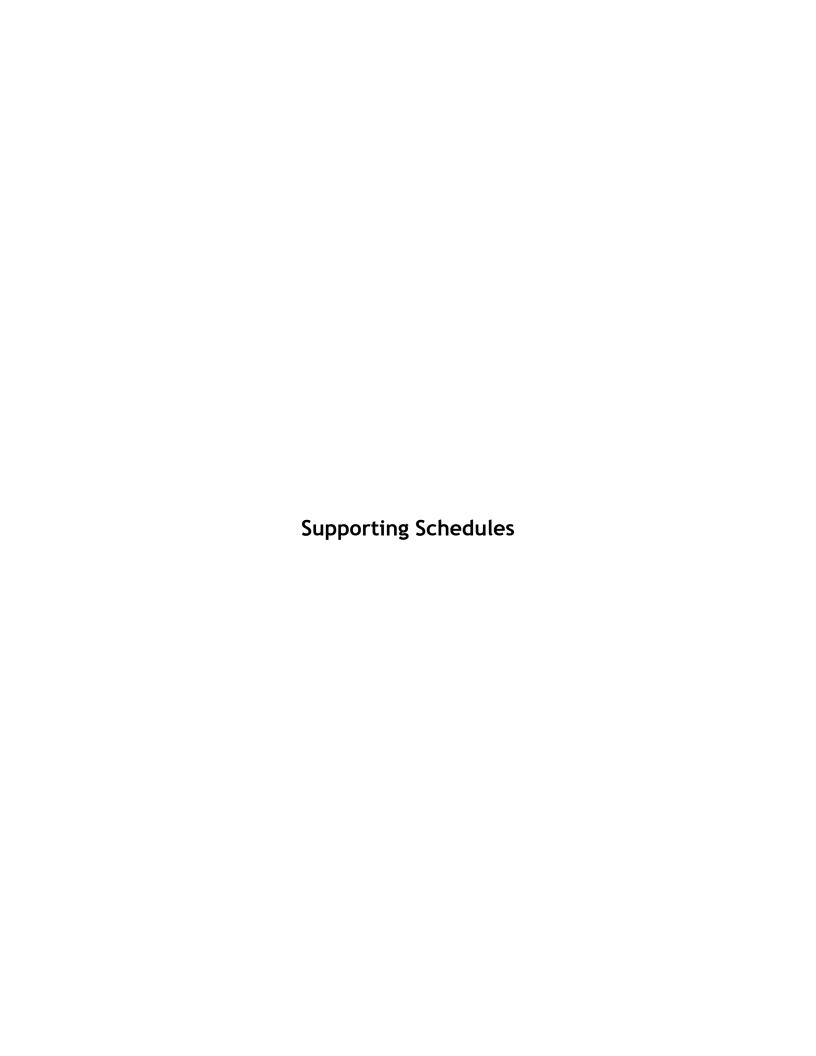
|  | <br>Budget A      | mοι | ints         | •  |                          | Variance with                    |
|--|-------------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | <u>Original</u>   |     | <u>Final</u> |    | Actual<br><u>Amounts</u> | Final Budget<br><u>Pos (Neg)</u> |
| REVENUES                                     |                   |     |              | _  |                          |                                  |
| Revenue from Use of Money and Property       | \$<br>,           | \$  | 7,000        | \$ | 2,925                    | \$<br>(4,075)                    |
| Charges for Services                         | 1,020,460         |     | 1,020,460    |    | 931,696                  | (88,764)                         |
| Miscellaneous                                | 14,358            |     | 14,358       |    | 20,962                   | 6,604                            |
| Recovered Costs                              | 312,750           |     | 312,750      |    | 433,140                  | 120,390                          |
| Intergovernmental:                           |                   |     |              |    |                          |                                  |
| Local Government                             | 11,755,342        |     | 11,755,342   |    | 11,755,342               | -                                |
| Commonwealth                                 | 40,312,631        |     | 40,312,631   |    | 40,212,415               | (100,216)                        |
| Federal Government                           | 6,135,158         |     | 6,135,158    |    | 6,474,212                | 339,054                          |
| Total Revenues                               | \$<br>59,557,699  | \$  | 59,557,699   | \$ | 59,830,692               | \$<br>272,993                    |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |                   |     |              |    |                          |                                  |
| Current:                                     |                   |     |              |    |                          |                                  |
| Education                                    | \$<br>62,314,782  | \$  | 62,314,782   | \$ | 56,649,235               | \$<br>5,665,547                  |
| Debt Service:                                |                   |     |              |    |                          |                                  |
| Principal Retirement                         | 1,073,605         |     | 1,073,605    |    | 767,501                  | 306,104                          |
| Interest and Other Fiscal Charges            | 104,019           |     | 104,019      |    | 74,361                   | 29,658                           |
| Total Expenditures                           | \$<br>63,492,406  | \$  | 63,492,406   | \$ | 57,491,097               | \$<br>6,001,309                  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |                   |     |              |    |                          |                                  |
| Expenditures                                 | \$<br>(3,934,707) | \$  | (3,934,707)  | \$ | 2,339,595                | \$<br>6,274,302                  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | \$<br>(3,934,707) | \$  | (3,934,707)  | \$ | 2,339,595                | \$<br>6,274,302                  |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                     | 3,934,707         |     | 3,934,707    |    | 4,087,315                | 152,608                          |
| Fund Balance - Ending                        | \$<br>            | \$  | -            | \$ | 6,426,910                | \$<br>6,426,910                  |

### County of Tazewell, Virginia Combining Statement of Net Position Other Component Units June 30, 2020

| -  | -  |                            |    |                                     |             |                |    |              |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----|--------------|
|  | Pu | iblic Service<br>Authority |    | lustrial Develop-<br>nent Authority | <u>Airr</u> | port Authority |    | <u>Total</u> |
| ASSETS   |    |                            |    |                                     |             |                |    |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                          | \$ | 131,701                    | \$ | 665,907                             | \$          | 16,092         | \$ | 813,700      |
| Investments  |    | 2,006,476                  |    | -                                   |             | -              |    | 2,006,476    |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): |    |                            |    |                                     |             |                |    |              |
| Accounts receivable                                |    | 894,979                    |    | =                                   |             | 2,856          |    | 897,835      |
| Notes receivable                                   |    | 404,392                    |    | 1,972,857                           |             | -              |    | 2,377,249    |
| Due from other governmental units                  |    | 100,084                    |    | -                                   |             | 6,341          |    | 106,425      |
| Inventories  |    | 134,672                    |    | =                                   |             | 17,196         |    | 151,868      |
| Prepaid items                                      |    | 43,938                     |    | -                                   |             | 10,601         |    | 54,539       |
| Restricted assets:                                 |    |                            |    |                                     |             |                |    |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                          |    | 200,455                    |    | -                                   |             | -              |    | 200,455      |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):  |    |                            |    |                                     |             |                |    |              |
| Land   |    | 330,662                    |    | 16,079,525                          |             | 629,871        |    | 17,040,058   |
| Assests held for resale                            |    | -                          |    | 2,564,058                           |             | -              |    | 2,564,058    |
| Buildings and improvements                         |    | 119,607                    |    | 640,768                             |             | 519,418        |    | 1,279,793    |
| Improvements other than buildings                  |    | -                          |    | 6,522,224                           |             | 2,998,298      |    | 9,520,522    |
| Machinery and equipment                            |    | 607,027                    |    | -                                   |             | 234,453        |    | 841,480      |
| Infrastructure                                     |    | 68,798,322                 |    | -                                   |             | -              |    | 68,798,322   |
| Construction in progress                           |    | 6,796,534                  |    | -                                   |             | 50,619         |    | 6,847,153    |
| Total assets                                       | \$ | 80,568,849                 | \$ | 28,445,339                          | \$          | 4,485,745      | \$ | 113,499,933  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                     |    |                            |    |                                     |             |                |    |              |
| Pension related items                              | \$ | 393,320                    | ς  | _                                   | \$          | 8,976          | \$ | 402,296      |
| OPEB related items                                 | 4  | 108,130                    | Ţ  | _                                   | 7           | 659            | 7  | 108,789      |
| Total deferred outflows of resources               | \$ | 501,450                    | \$ | -                                   | \$          | 9,635          | \$ | 511,085      |
| LLADU ITIES  |    |                            |    |                                     |             |                |    |              |
| LIABILITIES  |    | 440.075                    |    | 12.707                              |             | 2 507          |    | 427.240      |
| Accounts payable                                   | \$ | 410,975                    | \$ | 12,797                              | \$          | 3,597          | \$ | 427,369      |
| Accrued wages                                      |    | 105,324                    |    | -                                   |             | 3,352          |    | 108,676      |
| Customers' deposits                                |    | 200,455                    |    | -                                   |             | -              |    | 200,455      |
| Accrued interest payable                           |    | 57,204                     |    | -                                   |             | 583            |    | 57,787       |
| Unearned Revenue                                   |    | -                          |    | 3,000                               |             | -              |    | 3,000        |
| Long-term liabilities:                             |    | 2 542 475                  |    | 477 (22                             |             | 45.070         |    | 2.757.407    |
| Due within one year                                |    | 2,563,475                  |    | 177,633                             |             | 15,078         |    | 2,756,186    |
| Due in more than one year                          | _  | 34,820,394                 | _  | 4,090,824                           | _           | 248,991        | _  | 39,160,209   |
| Total liabilities                                  | \$ | 38,157,827                 | \$ | 4,284,254                           | \$          | 271,601        | \$ | 42,713,682   |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                      |    |                            |    |                                     |             |                |    |              |
| Pension related items                              | \$ | 78,236                     | \$ | -                                   | \$          | 6,824          | \$ | 85,060       |
| OPEB related items                                 |    | 161,780                    |    | -                                   |             | 438            |    | 162,218      |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                | \$ | 240,016                    | \$ | -                                   | \$          | 7,262          | \$ | 247,278      |
| NET POSITION                                       |    |                            |    |                                     |             |                |    |              |
| Net investment in capital assets                   | Ś  | 41,822,553                 | \$ | 22,942,945                          | Ś           | 4,210,494      | \$ | 68,975,992   |
| Unrestricted                                       | 7  | 849,903                    | 7  | 1,218,140                           | ~           | 6,023          | 7  | 2,074,066    |
| Total Net Position                                 | \$ | 42,672,456                 | ς. | 24,161,085                          | Ś           | 4,216,517      | \$ | 71,050,058   |
| . otal nee i osition                               |    | 12,072,730                 | ٠  | 21,101,003                          | 7           | 1,210,317      | ٧  | 7 1,030,030  |

County of Tazewell, Virginia Combining Statement of Activities Other Component Units For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                  |  |                     |  |                   |       |                   | Net (Expense) Revenue and | e and             |            |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------|
|                                  |  |                     | Program Revenues   |                   |       |                   | Changes in Net Position   | ion               |            |
|                                  |  |                     | Operating  | Capital           |       |                   | Component Unit            |                   |            |
|                                  |  | Charges for         | Grants and   | <b>Grants and</b> |       | Public Inc        | Industrial Development    |                   |            |
| Functions/Programs               | Expenses   | Services            | Contributions  | Contributions     | Servi | Service Authority | Authority                 | Airport Authority | Total      |
| OTHER COMPONENT UNITS:           |  |                     |  |                   |       |                   |                           |                   |            |
| Public Service Authority         | \$ 9,077,578 \$                                      | 7,330,683 \$        | '  | 1,516,995         | ٠,    | \$ (006,622)      | •                         |                   | (229,900)  |
| Industrial Development Authority | 823,466  | 448,731             | •  | •                 |       |                   | (374,735)                 |                   | (374,735)  |
| Airport Authority                | 529,784  | 18,223              | 149,500  | 56,243            |       |                   |                           | (305,818)         | (305,818)  |
| Total other component units      | \$ 10,430,828 \$ 7,797,637                           | 7,797,637 \$        | 149,500 \$   | 5 1,573,238       | \$    | (229,900) \$      | (374,735) \$              | \$ (305,818) \$   | (910,453)  |
|                                  | General revenues:                                    |                     |  |                   |       |                   |                           |                   |            |
|                                  | Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property | ues from use of m   | oney and property  |                   | s     | 31,347 \$         | ,                         | \$ 36,000 \$      | 67,347     |
|                                  | Miscellaneous  |                     |  |                   |       | 57,866            |                           | 1,310             |            |
|                                  | Payments from Tazewell County                        | ewell County        |  |                   |       | 1,039,952         | 50,278                    |                   | 1,090,230  |
|                                  | Grants and contrib                                   | utions not restrict | Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs | ns                |       | 35,808            |                           |                   | 35,808     |
|                                  | Total general revenues                               | nes                 |  |                   | s     | 1,164,973 \$      | 50,278 \$                 | \$ 37,310 \$      | 1,252,561  |
|                                  | Change in net position                               | uo                  |  |                   | s     | 935,073 \$        | (324,457) \$              | \$ (268,508) \$   | 342,108    |
|                                  | Net position - beginning, as restated                | ning, as restated   |  |                   |       | 41,737,383        | 24,485,542                | 4,485,025         | 70,707,950 |
|                                  | Net position - ending                                | D0                  |  |                   | \$    | 42,672,456 \$     | 24,161,085 \$             | \$ 4,216,517 \$   | 71,050,058 |
|                                  |  |                     |  |                   |       |                   |                           |                   |            |



| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                  |     | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with<br>Final Budget-<br><u>Pos (Neg)</u> |
|---|-----|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|
| Primary Government:                                   |     |                           |                        |               |  |
| General Fund:   |     |                           |                        |               |  |
| Revenue from Local Sources:                           |     |                           |                        |               |  |
| General Property Taxes:                               |     |                           |                        |               |  |
| Real property taxes                                   | \$  | 14,790,810                | \$ 14,790,810          | \$ 14,515,945 | \$ (274,865)                                       |
| Real and personal public service corporation taxes    |     | 1,319,826                 | 1,319,826              | 1,547,887     | 228,061  |
| Personal property taxes                               |     | 4,971,271                 | 4,971,271              | 5,054,965     |  |
| Mobile home taxes                                     |     | 171,793                   | 171,793                | 149,625       | , , ,  |
| Machinery and tools taxes                             |     | 1,318,041                 | 1,318,041              | 1,191,085     | , , ,  |
| Merchant's capital taxes                              |     | 758,049                   | 758,049                | 777,285       |  |
| Vehicle Licenses                                      |     | 600,000                   | 600,000                | 469,576       | , , ,  |
| Penalties   |     | 290,000                   | 290,000                | 303,534       |  |
| Interest  | . — | 260,000                   | 260,000                | 227,032       |  |
| Total General Property Taxes                          | \$  | 24,479,790                | \$ 24,479,790          | \$ 24,236,934 | \$ (242,856)                                       |
| Other Local Taxes:                                    |     |                           |                        |               |  |
| Local sales and use taxes                             | \$  | 4,700,000                 | \$ 4,700,000           | \$ 5,182,934  | \$ 482,934   |
| Consumers' utility taxes                              | •   | 850,000                   | 850,000                | 834,337       |  |
| MOPED and ATV sales tax                               |     | -                         | -                      | 10,882        |  |
| Utility license taxes                                 |     | 22,500                    | 22,500                 | 19,837        | (2,663)  |
| Bank franchise taxes                                  |     | 55,000                    | 55,000                 | 67,499        |  |
| Taxes on recordation and wills                        |     | 250,000                   | 250,000                | 223,594       | (26,406)   |
| Transient fee   |     | 195,000                   | 195,000                | 164,283       | (30,717)   |
| Coal severance taxes                                  |     | 385,000                   | 385,000                | 728,894       | 343,894  |
| Gas severance taxes                                   |     | 500,250                   | 500,250                | 278,635       | (221,615)  |
| Total Other Local Taxes                               | \$  | 6,957,750                 | \$ 6,957,750           | \$ 7,510,895  | \$ 553,145   |
| Permits, Privilege Fees and Regulatory Licenses:      |     |                           |                        |               |  |
| Animal licenses                                       | \$  | 7,500                     | \$ 7,500               | \$ 7,040      | \$ (460)   |
| Land use application fees                             |     | 300                       | 300                    | 152           |  |
| Transfer fees   |     | 1,250                     | 1,250                  | 1,864         | 614  |
| Legal service fees                                    |     | 40,000                    | 40,000                 | 46,777        | 6,777  |
| Cavitts Creek camping fee                             |     | 25,000                    | 25,000                 | 23,245        | (1,755)  |
| Building permits                                      |     | 60,000                    | 60,000                 | 65,469        | 5,469  |
| Installment service fees                              |     | 5,250                     | 5,250                  | 6,121         | 871  |
| Return check fees                                     |     | 375                       | 375                    | 325           | (50)   |
| Junk dealers license                                  |     | 1,000                     | 1,000                  | 1,100         | 100  |
| Erosion and sediment control permit                   |     | 500                       | 500                    | 5,201         | 4,701  |
| Other permits and licenses                            |     | -                         | -                      | 4,040         | 4,040  |
| Total Permits, Privilege Fees and Regulatory Licenses | \$  | 141,175                   | \$ 141,175             | \$ 161,334    | \$ 20,159  |
| Fines and Forfeitures:                                |     |                           |                        |               |  |
| Court fines and forfeitures                           | \$  | 45,000                    | \$ 45,000              | \$ 31,217     | \$ (13,783)  |
| Revenue from Use of Money and Property:               |     |                           |                        |               |  |
| Revenue from use of money                             | \$  | 50,000                    | \$ 50,000              | \$ 56,048     | \$ \$ 6,048  |
| Revenue from use of property                          | ,   | 272,526                   | 272,526                | 271,246       |  |
| Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property          | \$  | 322,526                   |                        |               |  |
| Charges for Services:                                 |     |                           |                        |               |  |
| Commonwealth attorney fees                            | \$  | 8,000                     | \$ 8,000               | \$ 20,359     | \$ 12,359  |
| Courthouse maintenance fees                           | *   | 12,500                    | 12,500                 | 9,363         |  |
| Courthouse security fees                              |     | 70,000                    | 70,000                 | 53,123        |  |
| Courthouse admission fee                              |     | 6,000                     | 6,000                  | 5,119         |  |
| Library fees  |     | -,                        | -                      | 15,530        |  |
|   |     |                           |                        |               |  |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                |            | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |       | Final<br><u>Budget</u> |          | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with<br>Final Budget-<br><u>Pos (Neg)</u> |
|---|------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| Primary Government: (continued)                     |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| General Fund: (continued)                           |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| Revenue from Local Sources: (continued)             |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| Charges for Services: (continued)                   |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| Court appointed attorney                            | \$         | -                         | \$    | -                      | \$       | 4,083 \$      | 4,083  |
| Gun permit fees                                     |            | -                         |       | -                      |          | 40,366        | 40,366   |
| County garage service fees                          |            | 185,000                   |       | 185,000                |          | 217,006       | 32,006   |
| Charges for animal pound                            |            | 7,500                     |       | 7,500                  |          | 6,534         | (966)  |
| Miscellaneous jail and inmate fees                  |            | -                         |       | -                      |          | 11,619        | 11,619   |
| Sheriff special project fees                        |            | -                         |       | -                      |          | 3,743         | 3,743  |
| Other charges for service                           |            | -                         |       | -                      |          | 2,250         | 2,250  |
| Total Charges for Services                          | \$         | 289,000                   | \$    | 289,000                | \$       | 389,095       | 100,095  |
| Miscellaneous:                                      |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| Miscellaneous                                       | \$         | 137,500                   | ς     | 206,140                | s        | 112,258 \$    | (93,882)   |
| Miscellaneous                                       | <b>-</b>   | 137,300                   | ·     | 200,110                | Ť—       | 112,250       | (73,002)   |
| Recovered Costs:                                    |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| Library   | \$         | 15,000                    | \$    | 15,000                 | \$       | 15,008 \$     | 8  |
| Health department                                   |            | -                         |       | -                      |          | 38,219        | 38,219   |
| Welfare recoveries                                  |            | 60,000                    |       | 60,000                 |          | 11,912        | (48,088)   |
| CSA recoveries                                      |            | 85,000                    |       | 85,000                 |          | 63,367        | (21,633)   |
| Sheriff   |            | -                         |       | 17,304                 |          | 24,457        | 7,153  |
| Insurance recoveries                                |            | 104,425                   |       | 140,483                |          | 99,500        | (40,983)   |
| Southwest Virginia Regional Jail Auhority           |            | 1,000,000                 |       | 1,000,000              |          | 472,584       | (527,416)  |
| VRS refund  |            | 680,000                   |       | 680,000                |          | 712,937       | 32,937   |
| EMS Recoveries                                      |            | 400,000                   |       | 400,000                |          | 303,129       | (96,871)   |
| Other recoveries                                    |            | 30,000                    |       | 40,570                 |          | 96,886        | 56,316   |
| Total Recovered Costs                               | s          | 2,374,425                 | · s — | 2,438,357              | s —      | 1,837,999 \$  |  |
| Total Revenue from Local Sources                    | \$         | 34,747,166                |       |                        | <u>;</u> | 34,607,026    |  |
| let consumer a tall                                 |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| Intergovernmental:                                  |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth:                      |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| Noncategorical Aid:                                 |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| Mobile home titling tax                             | \$         | 70,000                    | \$    | 70,000                 | \$       | 77,971 \$     |  |
| Motor vehicle rental tax                            |            | 35,000                    |       | 35,000                 |          | 35,623        | 623  |
| Rolling stock tax                                   |            | 103,500                   |       | 103,500                |          | 102,912       | (588)  |
| State recordation tax                               |            | -                         |       | -                      |          | 38,734        | 38,734   |
| State communications tax                            |            | 522,932                   |       | 522,932                |          | 498,802       | (24,130)   |
| Personal property tax relief funds                  |            | 2,758,262                 |       | 2,758,262              |          | 2,758,262     |  |
| Total Noncategorical Aid                            | \$         | 3,489,694                 | \$    | 3,489,694              | \$       | 3,512,304     | 22,610   |
| Categorical Aid:                                    |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| Shared Expenses:                                    |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| Commonwealth's Attorney                             | \$         | 746,161                   | ς     | 746,161                | ς        | 744,410       | (1,751)  |
| Sheriff   | 7          | 1,995,380                 | 7     | 1,995,380              | 7        | 1,991,335     | (4,045)  |
| Commissioner of the Revenue                         |            | 162,287                   |       | 162,287                |          | 162,142       | (145)  |
| Treasurer   |            | 181,355                   |       |                        |          | 181,273       |  |
|   |            | 41,000                    |       | 181,355                |          |               | (82)   |
| Registrar/Electoral Board                           |            |                           |       | 41,000                 |          | 70,117        | 29,117   |
| Clerk of the Circuit Court<br>Total Shared Expenses | s          | 492,824<br>3,619,007      | ς—    | 492,824<br>3,619,007   | ς—       | 3,693,825 \$  | 51,724<br>74,818                                   |
| . ocal stated Expenses                              | Ť <u> </u> | 3,317,007                 | · Ť — | 3,3.7,007              | <b>-</b> | <u> </u>      | 7 1,010  |
| Other Categorical Aid:                              |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| Public assistance and welfare administration        | \$         | 2,769,680                 | \$    | 2,769,679              | \$       | 2,752,565     | (17,114)   |
|   |            |                           |       |                        |          |               |  |
| Comprehensive Services Act                          |            | 1,487,500                 |       | 1,487,500              |          | 1,308,961     | (178,539)  |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                              |     | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |     | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u>     | Variance with<br>Final Budget-<br><u>Pos (Neg)</u> |
|---|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Primary Government: (continued)                                   |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| General Fund: (continued)   |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Intergovernmental: (continued)                                    |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: (continued)                        |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Categorical Aid: (continued)                                      |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Other Categorical Aid: (continued)                                |     | 10 500                    | _   | 10 500 6               | 0.222.6           | (0.440)  |
| Litter control  | \$  | 10,500                    | \$  | 10,500 \$              | 8,332 \$          |  |
| Corrective service grant  |     | 131,569                   |     | 131,569                | 136,107           | 4,538  |
| Victim witness grant  |     | 37,601                    |     | 37,601                 | 38,353            | 752  |
| School resource officer   |     | 85,660                    |     | 85,660                 | 51,632            | (34,028)   |
| PSAP, VITA & RSAF   |     | 419,145<br>-              |     | 419,145<br>-           | 276,855           | (142,290)  |
| Project lifesaver   |     |                           |     | 90,000                 | 50                | 50   |
| Drug court coordinator grant                                      |     | 90,000                    |     |                        | 22,868<br>161,390 | (67,132)<br>4,878                                  |
| Library of VA - record preservation grant  Commission on the arts |     | 156,512<br>4,500          |     | 156,512<br>4,500       | 4,500             | 4,070  |
| Substance abuse task force in rural Appalachia                    |     | 73,359                    |     | 73,359                 | 74,296            | 937  |
| Other state grants  |     | 260,500                   |     | 260,500                | 74,290            | (260,500)  |
| Emergency services grant  |     | 37,055                    |     | 37,055                 | -                 | (37,055)   |
| Bulletproof vest grant  |     | 86,000                    |     | 91,000                 | 19,022            | (71,978)   |
| Domestic violence DCJS grant                                      |     | 45,000                    |     | 45,000                 | 51,896            | 6,896  |
| Total Other Categorical Aid                                       | \$  | 5,790,314                 | \$  | 5,795,313 \$           | 5,007,562 \$      |  |
| Total Revenue from the Commonwealth                               | \$  | 12,899,015                | \$  | 12,904,014 \$          | 12,213,691 \$     | (690,323)  |
|   |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Revenue from the Federal Government:                              |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Noncategorical Aid:   |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Payment in lieu of taxes  | \$  | 25,000                    | \$  | 25,000 \$              | 30,193 \$         | 5,193  |
| Categorical Aid:  |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Public assistance and welfare administration                      | \$  | 4,158,651                 | \$  | 4,158,651 \$           | 4,132,952 \$      | (25,699)   |
| Emergency preparedness  |     | 7,500                     |     | 7,500                  | 7,500             | -  |
| CARES act coronavirus relief                                      |     | -                         |     | -                      | 98,000            | 98,000   |
| Victim witness  |     | 111,698                   |     | 111,698                | 113,932           | 2,234  |
| Violence against women  |     | 27,584                    |     | 27,584                 | 20,688            | (6,896)  |
| HIDTA grant   |     | -                         |     | -                      | 24,146            | 24,146   |
| VDEM emergency management   |     | 4,297                     |     | 4,297                  | 42,120            | 37,823   |
| Motor vehicle grant   | . — |                           | . — | <del></del>            | 22,375            | 22,375   |
| Total Categorical Aid   | \$  | 4,309,730                 | \$  | 4,309,730 \$           | 4,461,713 \$      | 151,983  |
| Total Revenue from the Federal Government                         | \$  | 4,334,730                 | \$  | 4,334,730 \$           | 4,491,906 \$      | 157,176  |
| Total General Fund  | \$  | 51,980,911                | \$  | 52,118,482 \$          | 51,312,623 \$     | (805,859)  |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:                                   |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Law Library Fund  |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Charges for Services:   |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Law library fees  | \$  | 10,200                    | \$  | 10,200 \$              | 9,877 \$          | (323)  |
| Total Law Library Fund  | \$  | 10,200                    | \$  | 10,200 \$              | 9,877 \$          | (323)  |
| Coal Road Improvement Fund  |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Revenue from Local Sources:                                       |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Other Local Taxes:  |     |                           |     |                        |                   |  |
| Coal road tax   | \$  | 467,300                   | \$  | 467,300 \$             | 695,949 \$        | 228,649  |

|   |              |                           |                        |               | Variance with              |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source  |              | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Final Budget-<br>Pos (Neg) |
| Primary Government: (continued)   |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds: (continued)                                 |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Coal Road Improvement Fund (continued)                                      |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Intergovernmental:  |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth:  |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Categorical Aid:  |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Clinic Rd Lap - VDOT  | \$           | 629,058 \$                | 629,058 \$             | 683,770 \$    | 54,712                     |
| Total Coal Road Improvement Fund  | \$ <u></u>   | 1,096,358 \$              | 1,096,358 \$           | 1,379,719 \$  | 283,361                    |
| Coal Road Economic Development Fund   |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Revenue from Local Sources:   |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Other Local Taxes:  |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Coal road tax   | \$           | 315,280 \$                | 315,280 \$             | 313,982 \$    | (1,298)                    |
| Court out tux   | <b>*</b> =   | 313,200                   | 313,200                | 313,702       | (1,270)                    |
| Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  | \$_          | #VALUE! \$                | #VALUE! \$             | #VALUE! \$    | #VALUE!                    |
| Major Capital Projects Fund:  |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| County CIP Fund:  |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Revenue from Local Sources:   |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Revenue from Use of Money and Property:                                     |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Revenue from use of money   | \$           | - \$                      | - \$                   | 44,705 \$     | 44,705                     |
| Revenue from use of money   | <b>→</b> _   | ^ <b>&gt;</b>             | ·                      | 44,703 \$     | 44,703                     |
| Intergovernmental:  |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Revenue from the Federal Government:  |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Categorical Aid:  |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| CDBG  | \$           | - \$                      | 700,000 \$             | 221,734 \$    | (478,266)                  |
| ARC grant   |              |                           | 500,000                | 172,856       | (327,144)                  |
| Total Categorical Aid   | \$_          | \$_                       | 1,200,000 \$           | 394,590 \$    | (805,410)                  |
| Total Revenue from the Federal Government                                   | \$_          | - \$                      | 1,200,000 \$           | 394,590 \$    | (805,410)                  |
| Total County CIP Fund   | \$_          | - \$                      | 1,200,000 \$           | 439,295 \$    | (760,705)                  |
| Total Primary Government  | \$           | #VALUE! \$                | #VALUE! \$             | #VALUE! \$    | #VALUE!                    |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board:<br>School Operating Fund: | <del>-</del> |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Revenue from Local Sources:   |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Revenue from Use of Money and Property:                                     |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Revenue from use of property  | \$           | 7,000 \$                  | 7,000 \$               | 2,925 \$      | (4,075)                    |
|   | _            |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Charges for Services:   |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Tuition   | \$           | 440,210 \$                | 440,210 \$             | 532,442 \$    | 92,232                     |
| Cafeteria sales   |              | 550,000                   | 550,000                | 380,028       | (169,972)                  |
| Charges for damaged books   |              | 250                       | 250                    | -             | (250)                      |
| Charges for transportation  | _            | 30,000                    | 30,000                 | 19,226        | (10,774)                   |
| Total Charges for Services  | \$_          | 1,020,460 \$              | 1,020,460 \$           | 931,696 \$    | (88,764)                   |
| Miscellaneous:  |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Miscellaneous   | \$_          | 14,358 \$                 | 14,358 \$              | 20,962 \$     | 6,604                      |
| Recovered Costs:  |              |                           |                        |               |                            |
| Rebates and refunds   | \$           | 267,750 \$                | 267,750 \$             | 398,842 \$    | 131,092                    |
| JROTC   | ř            | 45,000                    | 45,000                 | 34,298        | (10,702)                   |
| Total Recovered Costs   | \$           | 312,750 \$                | 312,750 \$             |               |                            |
| Total Revenue from Local Sources  | \$_          | 1,354,568 \$              | 1,354,568 \$           | 1,388,723 \$  | 34,155                     |
| Contribution from County Construction in Process Fund                       | _            |                           |                        | <del></del>   | -                          |
| ,   |              |                           |                        |               |                            |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                          | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with<br>Final Budget-<br>Pos (Neg) |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board: (continued) |                           |                        |               |   |
| School Operating Fund: (continued)                            |                           |                        |               |   |
| Intergovernmental:  |                           |                        |               |   |
| Revenue from Local Governments:                               |                           |                        |               |   |
| Contribution from the County of Tazewell                      | \$<br>11,755,342 \$       | 11,755,342 \$          | 11,755,342 \$ | -   |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth:                                |                           |                        |               |   |
| Categorical Aid:  |                           |                        |               |   |
| At risk four-year olds  | \$<br>471,272 \$          | 471,272 \$             | 471,272 \$    | -   |
| At risk payments  | 1,057,073                 | 1,057,073              | 1,075,107     | 18,034                                      |
| Basic school aid  | 17,798,894                | 17,798,894             | 18,079,374    | 280,480                                     |
| Compensation supplements                                      | 1,158,145                 | 1,158,145              | 743,577       | (414,568)                                   |
| Composite Index Trans   | 265,536                   | 265,536                | -             | (265,536)                                   |
| Dual enrollment   | 450,000                   | 450,000                | 477,573       | 27,573                                      |
| ESL   | 9,925                     | 9,925                  | 7,443         | (2,482)                                     |
| Career switcher mentoring program                             | -                         | -                      | 1,000         | 1,000                                       |
| Project graduation  | 8,697                     | 8,697                  | 8,697         | -   |
| E-rate funding  | 280,423                   | 280,423                | 199,390       | (81,033)                                    |
| Foster care   | 40,663                    | 40,663                 | 3,666         | (36,997)                                    |
| GED funding   | 25,065                    | 25,065                 | 25,159        | 94  |
| Gifted and talented children                                  | 195,833                   | 195,833                | 199,147       | 3,314                                       |
| GLI instructional   | 82,250                    | 82,250                 | 83,642        | 1,392                                       |
| Mentor teaching program                                       | 4,333                     | 4,333                  | 5,688         | 1,355                                       |
| Reading intervention  | 115,879                   | 115,879                | 150,396       | 34,517                                      |
| Reduced K-3 classroom   | 949,946                   | 949,946                | 958,477       | 8,531                                       |
| Remedial education  | 724,581                   | 724,581                | 736,843       | 12,262                                      |
| Remedial summer education                                     | 43,515                    | 43,515                 | 24,595        | (18,920)                                    |
| Retirement  | 2,620,243                 | 2,620,243              | 2,664,585     | 44,342                                      |
| School food   | 66,811                    | 66,811                 | 57,807        | (9,004)                                     |
| Share of state sales tax                                      | 6,821,168                 | 6,821,168              | 6,963,068     | 141,900                                     |
| Social security   | 1,186,747                 | 1,186,747              | 1,206,830     | 20,083                                      |
| SOL algebra readiness   | 107,693                   | 107,693                | 109,230       | 1,537                                       |
| Special education - SOQ                                       | 2,510,576                 | 2,510,576              | 2,553,062     | 42,486                                      |
| Special education - foster care                               | -                         | •                      | 17,792        | 17,792                                      |
| Special education - homebound                                 | 89,943                    | 89,943                 | 46,892        | (43,051)                                    |
| State textbook payments                                       | 394,368                   | 394,368                | 401,042       | 6,674                                       |
| State lottery payments  | 1,438,337                 | 1,438,337              | 1,457,795     | 19,458                                      |
| Technology assistance   | 465,600                   | 465,600                | 502,680       | 37,080                                      |
| Vocational education - SOQ                                    | 748,081                   | 748,081                | 760,741       | 12,660                                      |
| Vocational education - equipment                              | 31,034                    | 31,034                 | 14,801        | (16,233)                                    |
| Vocational education - adult                                  | -                         | •                      | 8,524         | 8,524                                       |
| Vocational education  | -                         | •                      | 2,146         | 2,146                                       |
| Vocational occupational preparedness                          | -                         | •                      | 20,816        | 20,816                                      |
| Other state payments  | 150,000                   | 150,000                | 173,558       | 23,558                                      |
| Total Categorical Aid   | \$<br>40,312,631 \$       | 40,312,631 \$          | 40,212,415 \$ | (100,216)                                   |
| Total Revenue from the Commonwealth                           | \$<br>40,312,631 \$       | 40,312,631 \$          | 40,212,415 \$ | (100,216)                                   |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                          | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u>    | Variance with<br>Final Budget-<br><u>Pos (Neg)</u> |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board: (continued) |                           |                        |                  |  |
| School Operating Fund: (continued)                            |                           |                        |                  |  |
| Intergovernmental: (continued)                                |                           |                        |                  |  |
| Revenue from the Federal Government:                          |                           |                        |                  |  |
| Categorical Aid:  |                           |                        |                  |  |
| Forest reserve funds  | \$<br>11,200              | \$<br>11,200           | \$<br>10,298     | \$ (902)   |
| Title I   | 1,498,089                 | 1,498,089              | 1,894,557        | 396,468  |
| Title II, A Staff training                                    | 254,986                   | 254,986                | 175,508          | (79,478)   |
| Vocational education  | 128,939                   | 128,939                | 87,760           | (41,179)   |
| Title VI-B  | 1,783,306                 | 1,783,306              | 1,395,881        | (387,425)  |
| Title VI-B Preschool  | 85,009                    | 85,009                 | 38,717           | (46,292)   |
| Title IV - Student Support                                    | 122,229                   | 122,229                | 59,911           | (62,318)   |
| Title IV Part B 21  | 157,400                   | 157,400                | 107,939          | (49,461)   |
| CACFP   | -                         | -                      | 152,129          | 152,129  |
| HHFKA Demo  | 43,000                    | 43,000                 | 1,675            | (41,325)   |
| School food-Summer program                                    | 16,000                    | 16,000                 | 673,664          | 657,664  |
| School breakfast  | 585,000                   | 585,000                | 447,417          | (137,583)  |
| School lunch  | 1,450,000                 | 1,450,000              | 1,428,756        | (21,244)   |
| Total Categorical Aid   | \$<br>6,135,158           | \$<br>6,135,158        | \$<br>6,474,212  | \$ 339,054   |
| Total Revenue from the Federal Government                     | \$<br>6,135,158           | \$<br>6,135,158        | \$<br>6,474,212  | \$ 339,054   |
| Total Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board        | \$<br>59,557,699          | \$<br>59,557,699       | \$<br>59,830,692 | \$ 272,993   |

### County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

|  |                | ·             |     |               |                |               |  |               |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|---------------|
|  |                | Original      |     | Final         |                |               |  | Final Budget- |
| Fund, Function, Activity and Element       |                | <u>Budget</u> |     | <u>Budget</u> |                | <u>Actual</u> |  | Pos (Neg)     |
| Primary Government:                        |                |               |     |               |                |               |  |               |
| General Fund:                              |                |               |     |               |                |               |  |               |
| General Government Administration:         |                |               |     |               |                |               |  |               |
| Legislative:                               |                |               |     |               |                |               |  |               |
| Board of supervisors                       | \$             | 123,669       | \$_ | 123,669       | \$             | 121,813       | \$_  | 1,856         |
| General and Financial Administration:      |                |               |     |               |                |               |  |               |
| County administrator                       | \$             | 260,092       | \$  | 260,092       | \$             | 251,826       | \$   | 8,266         |
| County attorney                            |                | 199,573       |     | 204,623       |                | 202,866       |  | 1,757         |
| Economic development                       |                | 637,246       |     | 637,246       |                | 196,404       |  | 440,842       |
| Commissioner of revenue                    |                | 573,301       |     | 574,201       |                | 529,642       |  | 44,559        |
| Reassessment                               |                | 373,301       |     | 574,201       |                | 117           |  | (117)         |
| Treasurer                                  |                | 654,325       |     | 658,325       |                | 647,524       |  | 10,801        |
|  |                | ,             |     | ,             |                | ,             |  |               |
| Finance office                             |                | 428,987       |     | 428,987       |                | 418,916       |  | 10,071        |
| Administration services                    |                | 33,250        |     | 33,250        |                | 32,615        |  | 635           |
| County garage                              |                | 338,046       |     | 352,663       |                | 341,771       |  | 10,892        |
| Information technology                     |                | 571,693       |     | 543,185       |                | 527,065       |  | 16,120        |
| Transit system                             |                | 79,909        |     | 79,909        |                | 74,000        |  | 5,909         |
| Total General and Financial Administration | \$             | 3,776,422     | \$  | 3,772,481     | \$             | 3,222,746     | \$   | 549,735       |
| Board of Elections:                        |                |               |     |               |                |               |  |               |
| Electronis Board                           | \$             | 77,103        | ċ   | 105,611       | ċ              | 126,784       | ċ  | (21,173)      |
|  | ,              | 199,927       | ۲   | 208,788       | J              | 205,026       | ٠  | 3,762         |
| Registrar                                  | . —            |               | ·   |               | <u>, —</u>     |               | <u>,                                    </u> |               |
| Total Board of Elections                   | \$             | 277,030       | \$_ | 314,399       | \$_            | 331,810       | \$_  | (17,411)      |
| Total General Government Administration    | \$             | 4,177,121     | \$  | 4,210,549     | \$             | 3,676,369     | \$_  | 534,180       |
| Judicial Administration:                   |                |               |     |               |                |               |  |               |
| Courts:                                    |                |               |     |               |                |               |  |               |
| Clerk of the Circuit Court                 | \$             | 831,733       | \$  | 854,743       | \$             | 840,739       | \$   | 14,004        |
| Circuit court                              |                | 127,569       |     | 136,561       |                | 136,040       |  | 521           |
| District court                             |                | 12,862        |     | 12,862        |                | 4,390         |  | 8,472         |
| Magistrate                                 |                | 6,425         |     | 6,425         |                | 4,732         |  | 1,693         |
| Juvenile and domestic relations court      |                | 9,387         |     | 9,387         |                | 7,485         |  | 1,902         |
| Total Courts                               | ş <del>-</del> | 987,976       | \$  | 1,019,978     | ş <del>-</del> | 993,386       | \$ <sup>-</sup>                              | 26,592        |
| Commonwealth's Attorney:                   |                |               |     |               |                |               | _  |               |
| Commonwealth's attorney                    | \$             | 1,268,886     | \$  | 1,270,086     | \$             | 1,203,906     | \$_  | 66,180        |
| Total Judicial Administration              | \$             | 2,256,862     | \$  | 2,290,064     | \$             | 2,197,292     | \$   | 92,772        |
| D. H. C. Co.                               | _              |               |     |               | _              |               |  |               |
| Public Safety:                             |                |               |     |               |                |               |  |               |
| Law Enforcement and Traffic Control:       |                |               |     |               |                |               |  |               |
| Sheriff                                    | \$             | 5,164,675     | \$  | 5,302,787     | \$             | 4,898,028     | \$   | 404,759       |
| DARE program                               | _              | -             | _   | 500           | _              | 500           | _  | -             |
| Total Law Enforcement and Traffic Control  | \$             | 5,164,675     | \$  | 5,303,287     | \$             | 4,898,528     | \$_  | 404,759       |
| Fire and Rescue Services:                  |                |               |     |               |                |               |  |               |
| Volunteer fire departments                 | \$             | 336,591       | ¢   | 345,897       | ¢              | 342,089       | \$   | 3,808         |
| ·  | Þ              |               | ٠   |               | Ş              |               | ډ  |               |
| Volunteer rescue squads                    |                | 120,166       |     | 120,166       |                | 121,043       |  | (877)         |
| Fire & EMS                                 |                | 119,715       |     | 131,006       |                | 129,958       |  | 1,048         |
| EMS  | _              | 874,453       |     | 860,118       | _              | 843,716       | _  | 16,402        |
| Total Fire and Rescue Services             | \$             | 1,450,925     | \$  | 1,457,187     | \$             | 1,436,806     | \$_  | 20,381        |

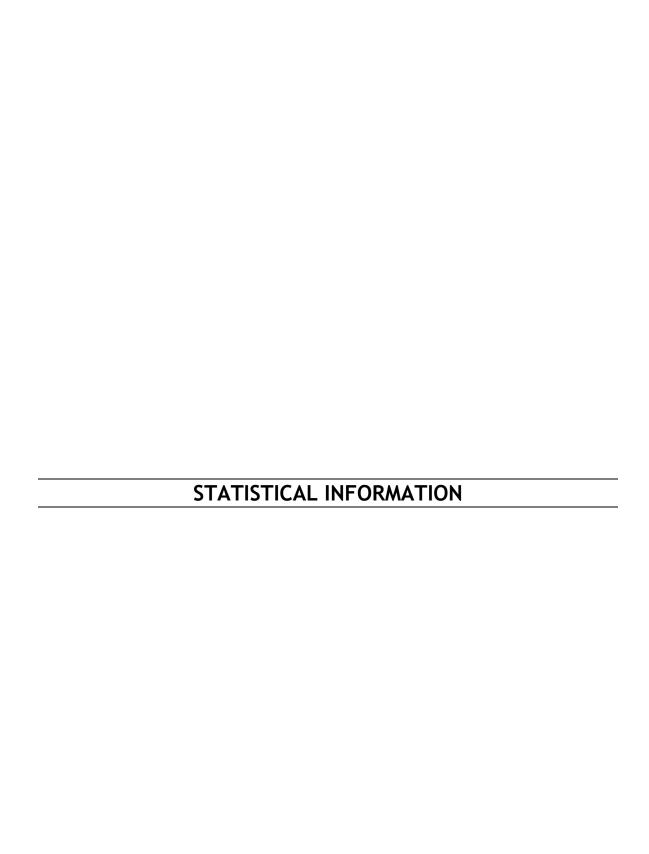
| Fund, Function, Activity and Element               |                | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |       | Final<br><u>Budget</u> |                   | <u>Actual</u> |            | Final Budget-<br>Pos (Neg) |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Primary Government: (continued)                    |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| General Fund: (continued)                          |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| Public Safety: (continued)                         |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| Correction and Detention:                          |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| Sheriff - correction and detention                 | \$             | 3,613,840                 | \$    | 3,706,840              | \$                | 3,613,840     | \$         | 93,000                     |
| Court services unit                                | _              | 305,604                   | _     | 305,604                | _                 | 302,230       |            | 3,374                      |
| Total Correction and Detention                     | \$             | 3,919,444                 | \$_   | 4,012,444              | \$_               | 3,916,070     | \$_        | 96,374                     |
| Inspections:                                       |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| Building Inspections                               | \$             | 266,067                   | \$    | 266,067                | \$                | 249,733       | \$_        | 16,334                     |
| Other Protection:                                  |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| Human services                                     | \$             | 350,933                   | ¢     | 370,933                | ς                 | 364,601       | Ś          | 6,332                      |
| Emergency services                                 | 7              | 198,772                   | 7     | 213,066                | J                 | 229,601       | 7          | (16,535)                   |
| Animal control                                     |                | 273,862                   |       | 270,086                |                   | 251,539       |            | 18,547                     |
| E911 System  |                | 1,464,754                 |       | 1,464,789              |                   | 1,319,216     |            | 145,573                    |
| Forestry service                                   |                | 20,000                    |       | 20,000                 |                   | 19,952        |            | 48                         |
| Victim witness grant program                       |                | 210,500                   |       | 210,500                |                   | 184,218       |            | 26,282                     |
| V-Stop investigator grant program                  |                | 38,742                    |       | 38,742                 |                   | 33,368        |            | 5,374                      |
| Substance Abuse Force in Rural Appalachia          |                | 72,730                    |       | 74,222                 |                   | 72,375        |            | 1,847                      |
| Total Other Protection                             | \$             | 2,630,293                 | \$    | 2,662,338              | \$                | 2,474,870     | \$         | 187,468                    |
| Total Public Safety                                | \$             | 13,431,404                | \$    | 13,701,323             | \$                | 12,976,007    | \$         | 725,316                    |
| 5.111 W. I   |                |                           | _     |                        |                   |               | _          |                            |
| Public Works:                                      |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| Maintenance of Streets, Highways, and Bridges:     |                | 40.000                    |       | 40.000                 |                   | 22.577        |            | 47 400                     |
| Orphan Road upgrading                              | \$             | 40,000                    | ٠ -   | 40,000                 | <sup>&gt;</sup> _ | 22,577        | ۰ -        | 17,423                     |
| Maintenance of General Building and Grounds:       |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| General properties                                 | \$             | 1,258,116                 | \$    | 1,260,616              | \$                | 1,062,330     | \$         | 198,286                    |
| Fairgrounds operations                             |                | 54,970                    |       | 54,970                 |                   | 42,574        |            | 12,396                     |
| Total Maintenance of General Buildings and Grounds | \$             | 1,313,086                 | \$    | 1,315,586              | \$                | 1,104,904     | \$         | 210,682                    |
| Total Public Works                                 | \$             | 1,353,086                 | \$    | 1,355,586              | \$                | 1,127,481     | \$         | 228,105                    |
| Health and Welfare:                                |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| Health:  |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| Supplement of Local Health Department              | \$             | 514,992                   | \$    | 514,992                | \$                | 514,992       | \$         | -                          |
| Behavioral Health and Development Services:        |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| Cumberland Mountain Community Services Board       | \$             | 80,000                    | ς     | 80,000                 | ς                 | 80,000        | ς          | _                          |
| Cambertand Mountain Community Services Board       | Ý <u> </u>     | 00,000                    | ·     | 00,000                 | ´ _               | 00,000        | ٠ <u>-</u> |                            |
| Welfare:   |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| Public Assistance                                  | \$             | 8,287,355                 | \$    | 8,287,355              | \$                | 7,655,948     | \$         | 631,407                    |
| Welfare Administration                             |                | 1,193,672                 |       | 1,152,987              |                   | 1,044,019     |            | 108,968                    |
| Comprehensive Services Act                         |                | 2,020,250                 |       | 2,020,250              |                   | 1,960,432     |            | 59,818                     |
| Total Welfare                                      | \$             | 11,501,277                | \$    | 11,460,592             | \$                | 10,660,399    | \$         | 800,193                    |
| Total Health and Welfare                           | \$             | 12,096,269                | \$    | 12,055,584             | \$_               | 11,255,391    | \$         | 800,193                    |
| Education:   |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| Other Instructional Costs:                         |                |                           |       |                        |                   |               |            |                            |
| Contribution to community colleges                 | Ś              | 60,000                    | Ś     | 60,000                 | S                 | 60,000        | Ś          | _                          |
| Contribution to Tazewell County School Board       | *              | 11,755,342                | ~     | 11,755,342             | 7                 | 11,755,342    | *          | _                          |
| Total Education                                    | s <del>-</del> | 11,815,342                | s —   | 11,815,342             | s —               | 11,815,342    | \$ -       |                            |
|  | Ť <u> </u>     | ,5.5,512                  | • * — | ,5.5,5 12              | · —               | ,5.5,5.2      | · –        |                            |

### County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

| Fund, Function, Activity and Element                     |             | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |       | Final<br><u>Budget</u> |     | <u>Actual</u> |     | Final Budget-<br>Pos (Neg) |
|--|-------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------------------------|
| Primary Government: (continued)                          |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| General Fund: (continued)                                |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| Parks, Recreational and Cultural:                        |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| Parks and Recreation:                                    |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| Cavitt's Creek Park                                      | \$          | 205,570                   | Ś     | 183,070                | Ś   | 201,807       | Ś   | (18,737)                   |
| Museums  | •           | 78,100                    | •     | 78,100                 | •   | 76,479        | •   | 1,621                      |
| Total Parks and Recreation                               | \$          |                           | \$    | 261,170                | \$  | 278,286       | \$  | (17,116)                   |
| Library:   |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| Library Administration                                   | \$          | 1,084,497                 | \$    | 1,098,519              | \$  | 998,484       | \$  | 100,035                    |
| Library Administration                                   | ~ <u> </u>  | 1,004,477                 | ·     | 1,070,317              | ٧-  | 770,404       | Ý – | 100,033                    |
| Total Parks, Recreation and Cultural                     | \$_         | 1,368,167                 | \$    | 1,359,689              | \$_ | 1,276,770     | \$_ | 82,919                     |
| Community Development:                                   |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| Planning and Community Development:                      |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| Community Development                                    | \$          | 52,500                    | Ś     | 52,500                 | Ś   | 52,500        | Ś   | _                          |
| Tourism  | •           | 243,516                   |       | 243,574                | •   | 151,876       | •   | 91,698                     |
| Planning and engineering                                 |             | 227,111                   |       | 227,548                |     | 159,112       |     | 68,436                     |
| Contribution to Community Organizations                  |             | 135,057                   |       | 155,443                |     | 104,164       |     | 51,279                     |
| Contribution to Airport                                  |             | 149,500                   |       | 149,500                |     | 149,500       |     |                            |
| Contribution to IDA                                      |             | 30,500                    |       | 30,500                 |     | 278           |     | 30,222                     |
| Contribution to Tazewell County PSA                      |             | 150,000                   |       | 150,000                |     | 150,000       |     | 50,222                     |
| Contribution to Town of Pocahontas                       |             | 30,000                    |       | 30,000                 |     | 150,000       |     | 30,000                     |
| Total Planning and Community Development                 | ٠ -         | 1,018,184                 | ٠, -  | 1,039,065              | ċ-  | 767,430       | s   | 271,635                    |
| Total Flamming and Community Development                 | → _         | 1,016,164                 | ٠ -   | 1,037,003              | ٠ - | 707,430       | ٠ - | 271,033                    |
| Cooperative Extension Program:                           |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| VPI extension  | \$          | 127,608                   | \$    | 127,608                | \$  | 117,596       | \$  | 10,012                     |
| Total Community Development                              | \$_         | 1,145,792                 | \$_   | 1,166,673              | \$_ | 885,026       | \$_ | 281,647                    |
| No. december 1   |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| Non-departmental:  | •           | 3/5 000                   | ċ     | 90.004                 | ċ   | 442 540       | ċ   | (F2 F44)                   |
| Contingent expenditures                                  | \$_         | 265,000                   | ٠ -   | 89,004                 | \$_ | 142,518       | > _ | (53,514)                   |
| Debt Service:  |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| Principal retirement                                     | \$          | 1,463,803                 | \$    | 1,463,803              | \$  | 1,516,342     | \$  | (52,539)                   |
| Interest   |             | 722,235                   |       | 722,235                |     | 748,157       |     | (25,922)                   |
| Total Debt Service                                       | \$          | 2,186,038                 | \$    | 2,186,038              | \$  | 2,264,499     | \$  | (78,461)                   |
| Total General Fund                                       | \$          | 50,095,081                | \$    | 50,229,852             | \$  | 47,616,695    | \$  | 2,613,157                  |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:                          | _           |                           |       |                        | =   |               | _   |                            |
| Law Library Fund:  |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| Judicial Administration:                                 |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| Courts:  |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| Courts:<br>Law library                                   | \$          | 25,000                    | Ś     | 25,000                 | \$  | 9,760         | \$  | 15,240                     |
| ··· <b>,</b>   |             |                           | ·     |                        | •   | .,            | · = | ,                          |
| Coal Road Improvement Fund:                              |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| Public Works:  | ċ           | 4 437 434                 | ċ     | 1 427 424              | ċ   | 900 504       | ċ   | (2/ /20                    |
| Maintenance of Highways, streets, bridges, and sidewalks | \$ <u>=</u> | 1,436,121                 | ٠ =   | 1,436,121              | ÷ - | 809,501       | ÷ = | 626,620                    |
| Coal Road Economic Development Fund: Public Works:       |             |                           |       |                        |     |               |     |                            |
| Economic development                                     | \$          | 292,684                   | ς     | 292,684                | ¢   | 343,237       | ς   | (50,553)                   |
| Economic development                                     | ² <b>=</b>  | 272,004                   | · ´ = | 272,004                | ٠ = | 373,237       | ´ = | (30,333)                   |
| Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds                     | \$          | 1,753,805                 | \$    | 1,753,805              | \$  | 1,162,498     | \$  | 591,307                    |

| Fund, Function, Activity and Element  |      | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |     | Final<br><u>Budget</u> |      | <u>Actual</u> |      | Final Budget-<br>Pos (Neg) |
|---|------|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|------|---------------|------|----------------------------|
| Major Capital Project Fund:   |      |                           |     |                        |      |               |      |                            |
| County CIP Fund:  |      |                           |     |                        |      |               |      |                            |
| Public Works:   |      |                           |     |                        |      |               |      |                            |
| Contributions to the Public Service Authority   | \$_  | 912,288                   | \$_ | 912,288                | \$_  | 912,281       | \$_  | 7                          |
| Community Development:  |      |                           |     |                        |      |               |      |                            |
| Contributions to the Industrial Development Authority                                     | \$   | 50,000                    | \$  | 50,000                 | \$   | 50,000        | \$   | -                          |
| Community Development   |      | 25,004                    |     | 1,225,004              |      | 394,590       |      | 830,414                    |
| County facility renovations   |      | 27,960                    |     | 27,960                 |      | 12,094        |      | 15,866                     |
| Total Community Development   | \$   | 102,964                   | \$  | 1,302,964              | \$ _ | 456,684       | \$ _ | 846,280                    |
| Judicial Administration:  |      |                           |     |                        |      |               |      |                            |
| Courts:   |      |                           |     |                        |      |               |      |                            |
| Courthouse improvements   | \$_  | 1,500,000                 | \$  | 1,500,000              | \$   | 727,619       | \$_  | 772,381                    |
| Public Safety:  |      |                           |     |                        |      |               |      |                            |
| EMS Building and Equipment  | \$   | 622,000                   | \$  | 622,000                | \$   | 353,184       | \$   | 268,816                    |
| E-911 Equipment   |      | 60,000                    |     | 60,000                 |      |               |      | 60,000                     |
| Fire Department Equipment   |      | 1,030,000                 |     | 1,030,000              |      | 894,572       |      | 135,428                    |
| Sheriff Department Equipment  |      | 160,000                   |     | 160,000                |      | 160,000       |      | -                          |
| Total Public Safety   | \$   | 1,872,000                 | \$  | 1,872,000              | \$ _ |               | \$_  | 464,244                    |
| Debt Service:   |      |                           |     |                        |      |               |      |                            |
| Bond issuance cost  | \$_  | -                         | \$  | -                      | \$_  | 150,824       | \$_  | (150,824)                  |
| Total County CIP Fund   | \$_  | 4,387,252                 | \$  | 5,587,252              | \$_  | 3,655,164     | \$_  | 1,932,088                  |
| Total Primary Government  | \$ _ | 56,236,138                | \$  | 57,570,909             | \$_  | 52,434,357    | \$_  | 5,136,552                  |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board:<br>School Operating Fund:<br>Education: |      |                           |     |                        |      |               |      |                            |
| Administration of schools:  |      |                           |     |                        |      |               |      |                            |
| Administration, health and attendance   | \$   | 3,785,826                 | Ś   | 3,785,826              | Ś    | 3,420,640     | Ś    | 365,186                    |
| Cafeteria operation   | •    | 3,362,591                 | •   | 3,362,591              | •    | 3,118,785     | *    | 243,806                    |
| Total Administration of schools   | \$   | 7,148,417                 | \$  | 7,148,417              | \$   |               | \$   | 608,992                    |
| Instructional:  |      |                           |     |                        |      |               |      |                            |
| Instruction   | \$_  | 41,398,119                | \$  | 41,398,119             | \$   | 39,059,673    | \$_  | 2,338,446                  |
| Other operating costs:  |      | _                         |     | _                      | _    |               | _    |                            |
| Pupil transportation  | \$   | 4,500,559                 | ċ   | 4,500,559              | ċ    | 3,241,294     | ċ    | 1,259,265                  |
| Operation and maintenance of school plant   | Ą    | 5,857,005                 | Ļ   | 5,857,005              | ٠    | 5,479,820     | ۲    | 377,185                    |
| Contigencies  |      | 264,473                   |     | 264,473                |      | 5,477,020     |      | 264,473                    |
| Technical resources   |      | 3,146,209                 |     | 3,146,209              |      | 2,329,023     |      | 817,186                    |
| Total other operating costs   | s    | 13,768,246                | s — | 13,768,246             | ٠ –  | 11,050,137    | ۰ –  | 2,718,109                  |
| Total other operating costs   | ٠ -  | 13,700,240                | ٠ _ | 13,700,240             | ٠ –  | 11,030,137    | ٠ –  | 2,718,109                  |
| Total Education   | \$_  | 62,314,782                | \$  | 62,314,782             | \$_  | 56,649,235    | \$_  | 5,665,547                  |
| Debt Service:   |      |                           |     |                        |      |               |      |                            |
| Principal retirement  | \$   | 1,073,605                 | \$  | 1,073,605              | \$   | 767,501       | \$   | 306,104                    |
| Interest and fiscal charges   |      | 104,019                   |     | 104,019                |      | 74,361        |      | 29,658                     |
| Total Debt Service  | \$   | 1,177,624                 | \$  | 1,177,624              | \$   | 841,862       | \$   | 335,762                    |
| Total School Operating Fund   | \$ _ | 63,492,406                | \$  | 63,492,406             | \$_  | 57,491,097    | \$_  | 6,001,309                  |
| Total Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board                                    | \$ _ | 63,492,406                | \$_ | 63,492,406             | \$ _ | 57,491,097    | \$ = | 6,001,309                  |



County of Tazewell, Virginia Government-wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

|         | General        |                |               |              |              |               | Parks,       |             |           | Interes  | ید       |              |               |
|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| Fiscal  | Government     | Judicial       | Public        | Public       | Health and   |               | Recreation,  | Community   | ity       | on Long- | <b>.</b> |              |               |
| Year    | Administration | Administration | Safety        | Works        | Welfare      | Education     | and Cultural | Development | ent       | Term De  | pt       | Landfill     | Total         |
| 2010-11 | \$ 5,765,264   | \$ 2,384,875   | \$ 12,226,338 | \$ 5,170,568 | \$ 7,935,398 | \$ 12,498,174 | \$ 913,958   | φ.          | \$ 606,   | 397      | ,317     | \$ 1,359,364 | \$ 55,358,165 |
| 2011-12 | 5,862,984      | 2,217,971      | 12,095,017    | 6,260,014    | 7,096,754    | 10,528,952    | 1,399,357    | ••,         | 3,731,899 | 584      | 584,285  | 1,744,014    | 51,521,247    |
| 2012-13 | 4,722,345      | 2,402,694      | 12,141,514    | 5,840,389    | 7,792,968    | 12,789,766    | 2,107,259    |             | ,051      | 450      | ,155     | 1,729,821    | 50,874,962    |
| 2013-14 | 5,033,042      | 2,455,018      | 13,249,481    | 6,343,517    | 8,134,269    | 15,816,718    | 1,369,916    | •           | ,237      | 339      | ,721     | 1,573,233    | 56,228,152    |
| 2014-15 | 5,341,134      | 3,313,678      | 15,278,730    | 7,195,353    | 7,914,541    | 13,914,784    | 1,507,870    | •           | 009,      | 314      | ,193     | 1,770,276    | 57,618,159    |
| 2015-16 | 5,951,692      | 3,173,371      | 13,873,649    | 4,493,410    | 8,152,624    | 13,353,326    | 1,165,905    | •           | ,152      | 320      | 629,     | 1,926,065    | 53,509,873    |
| 2016-17 | 5,426,841      | 3,190,221      | 14,237,930    | 3,686,198    | 8,470,019    | 13,273,962    | 1,336,454    | •           | ,934      | 654      | ,959     | 2,000,193    | 53,416,711    |
| 2017-18 | 3,796,817      | 2,874,446      | 15,144,377    | 2,963,089    | 8,731,480    | 12,056,621    | 2,145,145    | •           | ,293      | 627      | ,138     | 2,315,958    | 51,977,364    |
| 2018-19 | 3,205,172      | 2,907,411      | 15,812,040    | 3,044,245    | 9,367,370    | 10,620,057    | 1,852,831    | `           | ,607      | 292      | 080,     | 2,522,917    | 50,904,730    |
| 2019-20 | 3,328,911      | 2,082,005      | 11,806,175    | 3,349,392    | 11.376.114   | 12.542.961    | 3.266.404    | •           | 609       | 773      | 150      | 2.768.180    | 52,652,901    |

County of Tazewell, Virginia Government-wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                  |                               |                  |                               | Total         | \$ 52,518,688 | 50,572,276 | 52,927,731 | 54,975,296 | 52,081,549 | 51,896,003 | 51,133,712 | 49,221,070 | 51,917,542 | 52,569,535 |
|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                  | Grants and                    | Not Bottricted   | not restricted<br>to Specific | Programs      | \$ 3,015,566  | 3,682,169  | 3,911,447  | 3,759,152  | 3,757,650  | 3,728,032  | 3,659,505  | 3,498,665  | 3,514,228  | 3,542,497  |
|                  |                               |                  |                               | Miscellaneous | \$ 572,960    | 106,179    | 302,813    | 485,712    | 1,100,181  | 447,548    | 591,915    | 98,340     | 97,593     | 126,469    |
| General Revenues | Unrestricted<br>Povering from | levelides if off | ose or money<br>and           | Property      | \$ 566,080    | 508,368    | 503,608    | 425,796    | 332,444    | 329,816    | 329,599    | 337,777    | 341,361    | 371,999    |
|                  |                               | ,64              | Local                         | Taxes         | \$ 10,109,122 | 9,840,383  | 9,384,120  | 9,285,513  | 7,991,869  | 6,901,746  | 7,605,273  | 7,701,876  | 7,754,175  | 8,520,826  |
|                  |                               |                  | Property                      | Taxes         | \$ 22,434,132 | 22,432,569 | 25,063,467 | 27,509,639 | 24,806,128 | 26,226,424 | 24,906,174 | 23,661,693 | 24,922,845 | 24,445,200 |
| venues           |                               | 40.              | Operating<br>Grants and       | Contributions | \$ 14,470,285 | 12,554,188 | 12,342,470 | 12,062,171 | 12,655,943 | 13,190,909 | 13,149,277 | 12,506,228 | 13,526,882 | 14,241,460 |
| Program Revenues |                               | 2000             | Charges                       | Services      | \$ 1,350,543  | 1,448,420  | 1,419,806  | 1,447,313  | 1,437,334  | 1,071,528  | 891,969    | 1,416,491  | 1,760,458  | 1,321,084  |
|                  |                               |                  | Fiscal                        | Year          | 2010-11       | 2011-12    | 2012-13    | 2013-14    | 2014-15    | 2015-16    | 2016-17    | 2017-18    | 2018-19    | 2019-20    |

County of Tazewell, Virginia General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Debt<br>Service                         | 1,859,615     | 1,121,767  | 1,518,912  | 1,797,362   | 1,055,604  | 2,139,823  | 4,164,434  | 3,565,698  | 3,649,331  | 3,257,185  |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Capital<br>Projects                     | \$ 772,843 \$ | 176,812    |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Non-<br>Departmental                    | \$ 728,594    | 491,276    | 365,434    | 364,528     | 497,324    | 619,775    | 338,815    | 12,409     | 96,178     | 142,518    |
| Community<br>Development                | \$ 6,659,999  | 3,670,296  | 822,526    | 1,737,768   | 956,162    | 980,731    | 973,789    | 1,297,301  | 975,468    | 1,341,710  |
| Parks,<br>Recreation,<br>and Cultural   | \$ 1,227,381  | 1,400,476  | 2,184,724  | 1,360,475   | 1,552,509  | 1,420,994  | 1,342,090  | 1,388,303  | 1,326,288  | 2,684,526  |
| Education (2)                           | \$ 56,082,561 | 57,386,788 | 58,437,244 | 56,714,966  | 62,685,113 | 60,723,862 | 57,145,016 | 56,961,881 | 56,311,615 | 57,436,854 |
| Health and<br>Welfare                   | \$ 7,902,900  | 7,198,253  | 7,824,599  | 8, 183, 291 | 7,955,651  | 8,317,691  | 8,362,506  | 8,715,225  | 9,300,544  | 11,255,391 |
| Public<br>Works                         | \$ 5,179,935  | 6,182,381  | 5,848,948  | 6,471,548   | 7,153,041  | 5,127,796  | 3,314,163  | 2,628,755  | 3,272,940  | 3,192,500  |
| Public<br>Safety                        | \$ 12,529,527 | 12,568,436 | 13,044,332 | 13,245,158  | 15,341,044 | 14,228,870 | 14,778,822 | 15,504,643 | 16,016,826 | 12,976,007 |
| Judicial<br>Administration              | \$ 2,334,056  | 2,203,860  | 2,377,683  | 2,455,503   | 3,402,648  | 3,218,821  | 3,132,105  | 2,340,575  | 2,324,839  | 2,207,052  |
| General<br>Government<br>Administration | \$ 5,079,097  | 5,496,926  | 5,368,601  | 5,489,790   | 5,772,315  | 6,183,097  | 5,640,127  | 4,457,149  | 3,581,451  | 3,676,369  |

2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20

Fiscal Year

100, 356, 508 97,897,271 97,793,003 97,820,389 106,371,411 102,961,460 99,191,867 96,871,939 96,855,480 98,170,112

Total

(1) Includes general, special revenue funds, and capital project funds of the primary government and its discretely presented component unit - school board (2) Excludes contributions from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

County of Tazewell, Virginia General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

|         | - | General           |          | Other      | Privi      | Permits,<br>rivilege Fees, | ш   | Fines      | Rev | Revenue from<br>the Use of | J | harges:   |       |               |          |           |          |              |     |                |
|---------|---|-------------------|----------|------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------|---|-----------|-------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----|----------------|
| Fiscal  | _ | Property<br>Taxon |          | Local      | & <u>-</u> | egulatory                  | - 4 | and        | W   | ney and                    | ú | for       | 75.14 | 31000         | Re       | Recovered | į        | Inter-       | Ś   | - <del> </del> |
| rear    |   | laxes             |          | laxes      | 1          | Icenses                    |     | roneitures | -   | rroperty                   | ^ | ervices   | MIS   | Miscellaneous |          | COSTS     | <b>S</b> | governmentai | (7) | lotal          |
| 2010-11 | ۰ | 22,580,736        | <b>ب</b> | 10,109,122 | <b>ب</b>   | 387,173                    | ٠,  | 36,612     | \$  | 586,281                    | s | 1,339,581 | s     | 1,042,051     | <b>ب</b> | 626,623   | ٠,       | 60,743,793   | ↔   | 97,451,972     |
| 2011-12 |   | 22,382,573        |          | 10,508,771 |            | 460,872                    |     | 31,625     |     | 1,101,745                  |   | 1,432,285 |       | 326,166       |          | 1,441,199 |          | 61,848,057   |     | 99,533,293     |
| 2012-13 |   | 25,302,730        |          | 10,094,133 |            | 354,257                    |     | 42,935     |     | 519,624                    |   | 1,306,595 |       | 856,992       |          | 2,093,588 |          | 59,382,794   |     | 99,953,6       |
| 2013-14 |   | 27,346,925        |          | 9,335,959  |            | 312,004                    |     | 42,505     |     | 433,645                    |   | 1,302,116 |       | 1,791,617     |          | 1,261,012 |          | 58,038,884   |     | 99,864,6       |
| 2014-15 |   | 24,738,746        |          | 8,060,659  |            | 378,410                    |     | 71,963     |     | 341,579                    |   | 1,162,471 |       | 1,226,111     |          | 1,611,264 |          | 59,555,518   |     | 97,146,7       |
| 2015-16 |   | 24,474,804        |          | 6,901,746  |            | 331,782                    |     | 52,080     |     | 354,381                    |   | 1,004,989 |       | 522,481       |          | 1,204,894 |          | 60,599,417   |     | 95,446,5       |
| 2016-17 |   | 24,605,026        |          | 7,605,273  |            | 175,550                    |     | 63,875     |     | 337,299                    |   | 1,521,353 |       | 302,798       |          | 2,158,735 |          | 62,406,844   |     | 99,176,7       |
| 2017-18 |   | 24,501,490        |          | 7,701,876  |            | 229,706                    |     | 52,808     |     | 342,874                    |   | 2,070,380 |       | 127,059       |          | 1,736,386 |          | 60,305,021   |     | 97,067,6       |
| 2018-19 |   | 24,666,410        |          | 7,754,175  |            | 168,725                    |     | 45,217     |     | 346,067                    |   | 2,187,402 |       | 108,410       |          | 2,459,595 |          | 62,477,730   |     | 100,213,7      |
| 2019-20 |   | 24,236,934        |          | 8,520,826  |            | 161,334                    |     | 31,217     |     | 374,924                    |   | 1,330,668 |       | 133,220       |          | 2,271,139 |          | 64,470,584   |     | 101,530,8      |

(1) Includes general, special revenue funds, and capital projects funds of the primary government and its discretely presented component unit - school board.

(2) Excludes contributions from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

County of Tazewell, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Percent of<br>Delinquent<br>Taxes to<br>Tax Levy      | 4.63%         | 4.54%      | 4.52%      | 5.46%      | 4.83%      | 7.76%      | 8.66%      | 9.10%      | 9.81%      | 11.57%     |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Outstanding<br>Delinquent<br>Taxes (1)                | \$ 1,106,580  | 1,111,033  | 1,164,736  | 1,455,372  | 1,233,192  | 2,065,848  | 2,258,280  | 2,345,758  | 2,609,632  | 3,081,946  |
| Percent of<br>Total Tax<br>Collections<br>to Tax Levy | 98.54%        | 86.76      | 95.88%     | %62.66     | 93.76%     | %66.66     | 102.53%    | 103.13%    | 896.86     | 97.61%     |
| Total<br>Tax<br>Collections                           | \$ 23,530,031 | 23,971,613 | 24,705,221 | 26,576,232 | 23,946,154 | 26,632,507 | 26,743,397 | 26,581,494 | 26,322,853 | 25,995,054 |
| Delinquent<br>Tax<br>Collections (1,2)                | \$ 757,589    | 834,004    | 1,020,716  | 929,615    | 941,423    | 1,049,309  | 951,614    | 1,161,594  | 818,948    | 1,031,904  |
| Percent<br>of Levy<br>Collected                       | 95.37%        | 94.57%     | 91.92%     | 96.30%     | %20.06     | 96.05%     | 98.88%     | 98.62%     | 95.88%     | 93.74%     |
| Current<br>Tax<br>Collections (1)                     | \$ 22,772,442 | 23,137,609 | 23,684,505 | 25,646,617 | 23,004,731 | 25,583,198 | 25,791,783 | 25,419,900 | 25,503,905 | 24,963,150 |
| Total<br>Tax<br>Levy (1)                              | \$ 23,879,022 | 24,466,827 | 25,766,294 | 26,632,825 | 25,540,970 | 26,633,971 | 26,083,174 | 25,775,840 | 26,598,519 | 26,631,158 |
| Fiscal<br>Year  | 2010-11       | 2011-12    | 2012-13    | 2013-14    | 2014-15    | 2015-16    | 2016-17    | 2017-18    | 2018-19    | 2019-20    |

(1) Excludes penalty and interest.(2) Does not include land redemptions

Assessed Value of Taxable Property (1) County of Tazewell, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Total                                      | 2,931,123,783 2,912,825,273 3,556,083,277 3,544,596,647 3,547,464,768 3,412,341,448 3,382,791,033 3,385,874,295 3,379,351,639                         |   |
|--|---|---|
|  | S   |   |
| Public<br>Service (2)                      | 151,502,180<br>151,353,638<br>173,166,368<br>177,691,147<br>176,684,724<br>182,456,119<br>186,984,542<br>210,192,345<br>231,089,717                   | 1 . 1 . 1 . 1                           |
|  | <b>∽</b>  |   |
| Merchants'<br>Capital                      | 21,779,750<br>24,180,008<br>25,299,900<br>25,187,000<br>24,289,700<br>23,703,017<br>22,026,809<br>20,728,800<br>20,728,800                            | , |
| <  | <b>∽</b>  |   |
| Machinery<br>and<br>Tools                  | 60,574,600<br>57,412,500<br>85,826,200<br>150,614,300<br>115,749,000<br>109,308,261<br>85,434,736<br>75,498,859<br>70,123,200                         |   |
|  | v.  |   |
| Personal<br>Property<br>and Mobile<br>Home | 410,218,953<br>419,792,327<br>431,193,109<br>439,183,000<br>442,628,944<br>433,577,251<br>434,951,196<br>426,879,741<br>430,906,347                   | 1: 1(-: )(:)                            |
|  | w   |   |
| Real<br>Estate                             | 2,287,048,300<br>2,260,086,800<br>2,840,597,700<br>2,751,921,200<br>2,788,112,400<br>2,663,296,800<br>2,653,393,750<br>2,652,574,550<br>2,626,363,975 | 0 ( ( ) ) (1                            |
|  | w   |   |
| Fiscal                                     | 2010-11<br>2011-12<br>2012-13<br>2013-14<br>2014-15<br>2015-16<br>2016-17<br>2017-18<br>2018-19   | )<br> <br> -<br>                        |

(1) Assessments at 100% of fair market value.(2) Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Public<br>Service<br>Personal<br>Property | \$ 2.00 | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Public<br>Service<br>Real<br>Estate       | 0.58    | 0.58    | 0.58    | 0.57    | 0.55    | 0.55    | 0.55    | 0.55    | 0.58    | 0.58    |
| - s -                                     | \$      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Merchants<br>Capital                      | 4.30    | 4.30    | 4.30    | 3.80    | 3.80    | 3.80    | 3.80    | 3.80    | 3.80    | 3.80    |
| Merc                                      | \$      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Machinery<br>and<br>Tools                 | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    |
| Мас                                       | \$      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Personal<br>Property                      | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    |
| Per                                       | \$      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Real<br>Estate                            | 0.58    | 0.58    | 0.57    | 0.57    | 0.55    | 0.55    | 0.55    | 0.55    | 0.58    | 0.58    |
| Es R                                      | \$      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Fiscal<br>Year                            | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 |

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value.

County of Tazewell, Virginia Ration of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and

Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

| 96       | 0.13%              | 4,349,036  |   | 3,392,377,775 |           | 45,078     | 2019-20 |
|----------|--------------------|------------|---|---------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 111      | 0.15%              | 5,025,378  |   | 3,379,351,639 |           | 45,078     | 2018-19 |
| 123      | 0.16%              | 5,537,635  |   | 3,385,874,295 |           | 45,078     | 2017-18 |
| 139      | 0.19%              | 6,276,668  |   | 3,382,791,033 |           | 45,078     | 2016-17 |
| 161      | 0.21%              | 7,237,855  |   | 3,412,341,448 |           | 45,078     | 2015-16 |
| 173      | 0.22%              | 7,782,189  |   | 3,547,464,768 |           | 45,078     | 2014-15 |
| 179      | 0.23%              | 8,077,987  |   | 3,544,596,647 |           | 45,078     | 2013-14 |
| 197      | 0.25%              | 8,860,394  |   | 3,556,083,277 |           | 45,078     | 2012-13 |
| 208      | 0.32%              | 9,395,256  |   | 2,912,825,273 |           | 45,078     | 2011-12 |
| \$ 222   | 0.34%              | 10,028,765 | ٠ | 2,931,123,783 | <b>\$</b> | 45,078     | 2010-11 |
| Capita   | Assessed Value     | Debt (2)   |   | Value         |           | (1)        | Year    |
| Debt per | Bonded Debt to     | Bonded     |   | Assessed      |           | Population | Fiscal  |
| Bonded   | General Obligation | Gross      |   |               |           |            |         |
| Net      | Ratio of Net       |            |   |               |           |            |         |
|          |                    |            |   |               |           |            |         |
|          |                    |            |   |               |           |            |         |

(1) Bureau of the Census.

Excludes revenue bonds, capital leases and compensated absences.

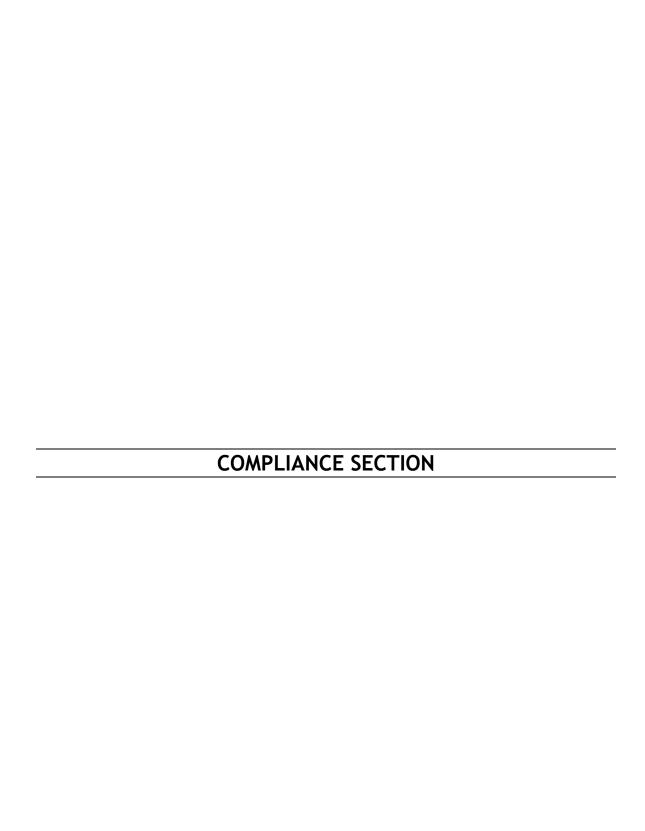
<sup>(2)</sup> Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt and Literary Fund loans.

Table 9

County of Tazewell, Virginia Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures

| Last Ten Fiscal Years | Total<br>General | Principal Interest Service (2) Expenditures Expenditures | \$ 764,330 \$ 469,109 \$ 1,233,439 \$ 100,356,508 1.23% | 633,509 488,258 1,121,767 97,897,271 1.15% | 534,862 439,067 973,929 97,793,003 1.00% | 782,407 467,741 1,250,148 97,820,389 1.28% | 295,798 321,897 617,695 106,371,411 0.58% | 544,334 364,102 908,436 102,961,460 0.88% | 1,691,187 1,004,878 2,696,065 99,191,867 2.72% | 1,499,033 844,279 2,343,312 96,871,939 2.42% | 1,312,257 734,164 2,046,421 96,855,480 2.11% | 1,516,342 748,157 2,264,499 98,170,112 2.31% |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|                       |                  | Principal  | \$ 764,330 \$   | 633,509                                    | 534,862                                  | 782,407                                    | 295,798                                   | 544,334                                   | 1,691,187                                      | 1,499,033                                    | 1,312,257                                    | 1,516,342                                    |
|                       | Ë                | Year   | 2010-11   | 2011-12                                    | 2012-13                                  | 2013-14                                    | 2014-15                                   | 2015-16                                   | 2016-17  | 2017-18                                      | 2018-19                                      | 2019-20                                      |

(1) Includes General Fund of the Primary Government





## ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Supervisors County of Tazewell, Virginia Tazewell, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit school board, the aggregate remaining discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Tazewell, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Tazewell, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 3, 2020.

### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we did identify certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be a material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2020-001 to be a material weakness.

### Internal Control over Financial Reporting (continued)

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2020-002 to be a significant deficiency.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Tazewell, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### County of Tazewell, Virginia's Response to Findings

County of Tazewell, Virginia's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. County of Tazewell, Virginia's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia November 3, 2020

Fobiuson, Jarmor, Cox, associatos



## ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

# Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Supervisors County of Tazewell, Virginia Tazewell, Virginia

### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of Tazewell, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County of Tazewell, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020. County of Tazewell, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

County of Tazewell, Virginia's basic financial statements include the operations of the Public Service Authority (the Authority) which expended \$821,367 in federal awards which is not included in the County of Tazewell, Virginia's schedule of expenditures of federal awards during the year ended June 30, 2020. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of the Authority because the Authority engaged other auditors to perform an audit in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County of Tazewell, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, *Cost Principles*, *and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of Tazewell, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County of Tazewell, Virginia's compliance.

### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the County of Tazewell, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

## Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the County of Tazewell, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Tazewell, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify and deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia November 3, 2020

Fobiuson, FATIMOT, COX, OSSOCIATOS

#### County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

| Federal Grantor/State Pass-Through Grantor/<br>Program or Cluster Title  | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number  | Pass-through Entity<br>Identifying<br>Number  |                     |  |                         | Federal<br>Expenditures                                   |
|--|--|---|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| epartment of Health and Human Services:  |  |   |                     |  |                         |   |
| Pass-through Payments:   |  |   |                     |  |                         |   |
| Department of Social Services:   | 00.557   | 00400 04400 00000 00040 00044   |                     |  | •                       | 44.00   |
| Promoting Safe and Stable Families  Tomperary Assistance for Needly Families (TANE)  | 93.556<br>93.558   | 92129, 91129, 90359, 90360, 90361<br>90603, 91109, 91110, 91111   |                     |  | \$                      | 41,394<br>498,304   |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)   | 73.330   | 91112, 91127, 90365, 90366  |                     |  |                         | 470,304   |
|  |  | 90367, 90377, 90603, 92127  |                     |  |                         |   |
|  |  | 92109, 92110, 92111, 92112,   |                     |  |                         |   |
| Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs   | 93.566   | 92129, 91129, 90359, 90360, 90361   |                     |  |                         | 73  |
| Low-Income Home Energy Assistance CCDF Cluster:  | 93.568   | 92113, 91113, 92114, 91114  |                     |  |                         | 94,59   |
| Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child   |  |   |                     |  |                         |   |
| Care and Development Fund  | 93.596   | 92116, 92117, 92118, 91116,   |                     |  |                         | 93,47   |
|  |  | 91117, 91118  |                     |  |                         |   |
| Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program   | 93.599   | 90353   |                     |  |                         | 6,01  |
| Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program Foster Care - Title IV-E  | 93.645<br>93.658   | 92131, 91131<br>90209, 90635, 90636, 90637  |                     |  |                         | 1,23<br>627,51  |
| roster Care - Title IV-E   | 43.036   | 90638, 90639, 90640, 90656  |                     |  |                         | 027,31  |
|  |  | 90657, 90658, 91105, 91106  |                     |  |                         |   |
|  |  | 91107, 91128, 91133, 91138  |                     |  |                         |   |
|  |  | 91147, 91405, 91406, 91407  |                     |  |                         |   |
|  |  | 91433, 91438, 91447, 92105  |                     |  |                         |   |
|  |  | 92106, 92107, 92128, 92133<br>92138, 92147  |                     |  |                         |   |
| Adoption Assistance  | 93.659   | 90606, 90627, 90607, 91108  |                     |  |                         | 762,48  |
| '  |  | 91408, 92108, 90214   |                     |  |                         |   |
| Social Services Block Grant  | 93.667   | 90308, 90340 90351, 90379   |                     |  |                         | 450,28  |
|  |  | 90648, 91120 ,91122, 91123  |                     |  |                         |   |
|  |  | 91124, 91125, 91126, 91142  |                     |  |                         |   |
|  |  | 92120, 92122, 92123, 92124<br>92125, 92126, 92142   |                     |  |                         |   |
| John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood  | 93.674   | 92102, 91102, 91402   |                     |  |                         | 11,72   |
| Children's Health Insurance Program  | 93.767   | 92102, 91102, 91402   |                     |  |                         | 11,99   |
| Medicaid Cluster:  |  |   |                     |  |                         |   |
| Medical Assistance Program   | 93.778   | 90213, 91101, 91146, 91150  |                     |  |                         | 770,78  |
|  |  | 91401, 91446, 91450, 92101<br>92146, 92150  |                     |  |                         |   |
| otal Department of Health and Human Services   |  |   |                     |  | \$ _                    | 3,370,53  |
| epartment of Agriculture:  |  |   |                     |  |                         |   |
| Pass-through Payments:   |  |   |                     |  |                         |   |
| Child Nutrition Cluster:   |  |   |                     |  |                         |   |
| Department of Education: School Breakfast Program  | 10.553   | 40253   | \$                  | 409,635                                |                         |   |
| COVID-19 - School Breakfast Program  | 10.553   | Unknown   | •                   | 32,811 \$                              | 442,446                 |   |
|  |  |   | -                   |  |                         |   |
| National School Lunch Program  | 10.555   | 40254   | \$                  | 1,030,921                              |                         |   |
| COVID-19 - National School Lunch Program   | 10.555   | Unknown   |                     | 87,077                                 |                         |   |
| Department of Agriculture:   |  |   |                     |  |                         |   |
|  |  |   |                     |  |                         |   |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)   | 10.555   | Unknown   |                     | 204,289                                | 1,322,287               |   |
|  | 10.555   | Unknown   | -                   | 204,289                                | 1,322,287               |   |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children   | 10.559   | Not applicable  | \$                  | 127,716                                | 1,322,287               |   |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities)   | 10.559<br>10.559   | Not applicable<br>Unknown   | \$                  | 127,716<br>3,554                       |                         | 2.540.03  |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children   | 10.559   | Not applicable  | \$                  | 127,716                                | 1,322,287<br>785,104_\$ | 2,549,83  |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children   | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559   | Not applicable<br>Unknown<br>Unknown  | \$<br>-             | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834            |                         | 2,549,83  |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities)   | 10.559<br>10.559   | Not applicable<br>Unknown   | \$<br>\$            | 127,716<br>3,554                       |                         |   |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)  | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559   | Not applicable<br>Unknown<br>Unknown<br>Unknown   | \$<br>-<br>\$       | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 |                         | 152,12  |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability   | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558                     | Not applicable<br>Unknown<br>Unknown<br>Unknown<br>Unknown  | \$<br>\$            | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 |                         | 152,12  |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education:   | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558                     | Not applicable<br>Unknown<br>Unknown<br>Unknown<br>Unknown  | \$<br>-<br>\$       | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 |                         | 152,12  |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster:   | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558<br>10.579           | Not applicable Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown  | \$<br>-<br>\$       | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 |                         | 152,12<br>1,67  |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education:   | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558                     | Not applicable<br>Unknown<br>Unknown<br>Unknown<br>Unknown  | \$<br>\$            | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 |                         | 152,12<br>1,67  |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster:   | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558<br>10.579           | Not applicable Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown  | -<br>\$<br>-<br>-   | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 |                         | 152,12<br>1,67  |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster: Schools and Roads - Grants to States  | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558<br>10.579           | Not applicable Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown  | -<br>\$<br>-<br>\$  | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 |                         | 152,12<br>1,67  |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster: Schools and Roads - Grants to States  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental  | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558<br>10.579           | Not applicable Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown 43841  | -<br>\$<br>\$<br>-  | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 |                         | 152,12<br>1,67<br>10,29                                   |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster: Schools and Roads - Grants to States  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster:  | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558<br>10.579           | Not applicable Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown 43841  | -<br>\$<br>-<br>\$  | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 |                         | 152,12<br>1,67<br>10,29                                   |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster: Schools and Roads - Grants to States  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental  | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558<br>10.579           | Not applicable  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>- | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 |                         | 152,12<br>1,67<br>10,29                                   |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster: Schools and Roads - Grants to States  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program   | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558<br>10.579           | Not applicable Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown 43841  | \$<br>\$<br>-       | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 |                         | 152, 12<br>1,67<br>10,29<br>762,41                        |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster: Schools and Roads - Grants to States  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program   | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558<br>10.579           | Not applicable  | \$<br>\$<br>\$      | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 | 785,104 \$              | 152, 12<br>1,67<br>10,29<br>762,41                        |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster: Schools and Roads - Grants to States  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program   | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558<br>10.579           | Not applicable  | \$<br>\$<br>\$      | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 | 785,104 \$              | 152, 12<br>1,67<br>10, 29<br>762, 41                      |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster: Schools and Roads - Grants to States  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program  otal Department of Agriculture expartment of Justice: Pass-through Payments:                                       | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558<br>10.579           | Not applicable  | -<br>s<br>-<br>-    | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 | 785,104 \$              | 152, 12<br>1,67<br>10,29<br>762,41                        |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster: Schools and Roads - Grants to States  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program  Department of Justice: Pass-through Payments: Department of Criminal Justice Services:                             | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558<br>10.579<br>10.665 | Not applicable Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown 43841  92103, 91103, 91403, 90212 90304, 92104, 91104, 91404 90303 | \$<br>\$<br>\$      | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 | 785,104 \$              | 152,12<br>1,67<br>10,29<br>762,41<br>3,476,35             |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster: Schools and Roads - Grants to States  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program  and Department of Justice: Pass-through Payments: Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558<br>10.579<br>10.665 | Not applicable Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown 43841  92103, 91103, 91403, 90212 90304, 92104, 91104, 91404 90303 | \$ -<br>\$ -        | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 | 785,104 \$              | 152,12<br>1,67<br>10,29<br>762,41<br>3,476,35             |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Commodities)  Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC) (Food Commodities) COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children  Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability  Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster: Schools and Roads - Grants to States  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program  stal Department of Agriculture Pass-through Payments: Department of Criminal Justice Services:                     | 10.559<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.558<br>10.558<br>10.579<br>10.665 | Not applicable Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown 43841  92103, 91103, 91403, 90212 90304, 92104, 91104, 91404 90303 | \$ -<br>\$ -        | 127,716<br>3,554<br>653,834<br>138,857 | 785,104 \$              | 2,549,83<br>152,12<br>1,67<br>10,29<br>762,41<br>3,476,35 |

# County of Tazewell, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

| Federal Grantor/State Pass-Through Grantor/<br>Program or Cluster Title | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | Pass-through Entity<br>Identifying<br>Number |              | Federal<br>Expenditures |
|---|---------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------|
| Executive Office of the President                                       |                           |  |              |                         |
| Pass-through Payments:  |                           |  |              |                         |
| Appalachia HIDTA: High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program         | 95.001                    | Unknown                                      | \$           | 24,146                  |
| riigir interisity brug frameking Areas Frogram                          | 73.001                    | Olikiowii                                    | *            | 24,140                  |
| Department of Homeland Security:  |                           |  |              |                         |
| Pass-through Payments:  |                           |  |              |                         |
| Department of Emergency Management:                                     |                           |  |              |                         |
| Emergency Management Performance Grants                                 | 97.042                    | Unknown                                      | \$           | 7,500                   |
| Homeland Security Grant Program   | 97.067                    | Unknown                                      |              | 42,120                  |
| Total Department of Homeland Security                                   |                           |  | \$           | 49,620                  |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development:                            |                           |  |              |                         |
| Community Development Block Grant                                       | 14.228                    | Not applicable                               | \$           | 221,734                 |
| Department of Transportation:   |                           |  |              |                         |
| Pass-through Payments:  |                           |  |              |                         |
| Department of Motor Vehicles:   | 00.407                    | 45.441 0040 50400 0400                       |              | 40 500                  |
| Alcohol Open Container Requirements                                     | 20.607                    | 154AL-2019-59138-9138                        | \$           | 13,528                  |
| Highway Safety Cluster:<br>State and Community Highway Safety           | 20.600                    | FOP-2018-58096-8096                          |              | 8,847                   |
| Total Department of Transportation                                      |                           |  | \$           | 22,375                  |
| Appalachian Regional Commision:   |                           |  |              |                         |
| Appalachian Area Development  | 23.002                    | Not applicable                               | \$           | 172,856                 |
| Department of Treasury:   |                           |  |              |                         |
| COVID-19 - Coronavirus Relief Fund                                      | 21.019                    | Not applicable                               | \$           | 98,000                  |
| Department of Education:  |                           |  |              |                         |
| Pass-through Payments:  |                           |  |              |                         |
| Department of Education: Title I: Grants to Local Educational Agencies  | 84.010                    | 42901  | \$           | 1,894,557               |
| Special Education Cluster:  | 04.010                    | 42701  | ų.           | 1,074,557               |
| Special Education - Grants to States                                    | 84.027                    | 43071  | \$ 1,395,881 |                         |
| Special Education Preschool Grants                                      | 84.173                    | 62521  | 38,717       | 1,434,598               |
| Career and Technical Education: Basic Grants to States                  | 84.048                    | 61095  | <del></del>  | 87,760                  |
| Rural Education   | 84.358                    | 43481  |              | 107,939                 |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant                            | 84.367                    | 61480  |              | 175,508                 |
| Student Support and Academic Enrighment Program                         | 84.424                    | Unknown                                      |              | 59,911                  |
| Total Department of Education   |                           |  | \$           | 3,760,273               |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards                                    |                           |  | \$           | 11,330,515              |

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note 1 -- Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal awards of the County of Tazewell, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2020. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Tazewell, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Tazewell, Virginia.

#### Note 2 -- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.
- (3) The County did not elect to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 3 -- Food Distribution

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of commodities received and disbursed.

#### Note 4 -- Subrecipients

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.

#### Note 5 -- Outstanding Balance of Federal Loans

 $The \ County \ did \ not \ have \ any \ loans \ or \ loan \ guarantees \ which \ are \ subject \ to \ reporting \ requirements \ for \ the \ current \ year.$ 

## Note 6 -- Relationship to the Financial Statements:

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

| General Fund \$   | 4,491,906  |
|---|------------|
| General i unu   | 4,471,700  |
| County CIP Fund   | 394,590    |
| Less: Payment in lieu of taxes  | (30, 193)  |
| Total Primary Government \$   | 4,856,303  |
| Component Unit School Board:  |            |
| School Operating Fund \$  | 6,474,212  |
| Total expenditures of federal awards per basic financial statements \$                  | 11,330,515 |
| Total expenditures of federal awards per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 11,330,515 |

#### County of Tazewell, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

## **Financial Statements**

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

## Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weaknesses identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR

Section 200.516(a)?

Identification of major programs:

| CFDA #  | Name of Federal Program or Cluster |           |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 10.553/10.555/10.556/10.559                                       | Child Nutrition Cluster            |           |
| 84.027/84.173   | Special Education Cluster          |           |
| 10.561  | SNAP Cluster                       |           |
| 93.659  | Adoption Assistance                |           |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between and Type B programs: | Гуре А                             | \$750,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?                            |                                    | No        |

#### County of Tazewell, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### **Section II - Financial Statement Findings**

#### 2020-001 (Material Weakness)

Criteria: An auditee should have sufficient controls in place to produce financial

statements in accordance with applicable standards.

Condition: The financial statements as presented for audit, did not contain all necessary

adjustments to comply with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). As such, there were proposed adjustments that were material to the financial

statements.

Effect of Condition: There is more than a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the

financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected by the

County's internal controls over financial reporting.

Cause of Condition: The County does not have proper controls in place to detect and correct

adjustments in closing their year end financial statements.

Recommendation: The County should review the auditors' proposed audit adjustments for the

fiscal year and develop a plan to ensure the trial balances and related

schedules are accurately presented for audit.

Management's Response: The County will review the auditors' proposed audit adjustments for the fiscal

year and will develop a plan of action to ensure that all adjusting entries are

made prior to final audit fieldwork next year.

#### County of Tazewell, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

## Section II - Financial Statement Findings (Continued)

## 2020-002 (Significant Deficiency)

Criteria: Controls should be in place to ensure that grant funds are requested for

reimbursement in a timely manner in accordance with the matching principle.

Condition: The School Board is not submitting reimbursement requests for federal grant

programs in a timely manner.

Effect of Condition: There is a reasonable possibility that revenues and expenditures are not

appropriately matched and reported in accordance with Generally Accepted

Accounting Principles.

Cause of Condition: The School Board does not have adequate staffing to ensure that

reimbursement requests are filed in a timely manner.

Recommendation: The School Board should review its processes to see if there are any efficencies

that can be gained with the current staff to ensure that reimbursement

requests are filed timely.

Management's Response: The School Board agrees with the comment and recommendation, but with the

current staffing feels that is is unable to implement the above

recommendation.

#### Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

#### Section IV - Status of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

#### 2019-001

This finding is repeated in the current year as 2020-001.

#### 2019-002

This finding is repeated in the current year as 2020-002.

#### 2019-003

This finding has been corrected in fiscal year 2020.